Title of dataset  
Variable name and label: NAME Title of dataset

ESS round  
Variable name and label: ESSROUND ESS round

Edition  
Variable name and label: EDITION Edition

Production date  
Variable name and label: PRODDATE Production date

Country  
Variable name and label: CNTRY Country

Respondent's identification number  
Variable name and label: IDNO Respondent's identification number
**Question A 1**

On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend watching television?

*Instruction(s):* Pre: CARD 1

*Post: Please use this card to answer.*

*Variable name and label:* TVTOT TV watching, total time on average weekday

*Values and categories*

00 No time at all  
01 Less than 0.5 hour  
02 0.5 hour to 1 hour  
03 More than 1 hour, up to 1.5 hours  
04 More than 1.5 hours, up to 2 hours  
05 More than 2 hours, up to 2.5 hours  
06 More than 2.5 hours, up to 3 hours  
07 More than 3 hours  
77 Refusal  
88 Don’t know  
99 No answer

**Question A 2**

And again on an average weekday, how much of your time watching television is spent watching news or programmes about politics and current affairs?

*Instruction(s):* Pre: STILL CARD 1  

*Post: Still use this card.*

*Variable name and label:* TVPOL TV watching, news/ politics/current affairs on average weekday

*Values and categories*

00 No time at all  
01 Less than 0.5 hour  
02 0.5 hour to 1 hour  
03 More than 1 hour, up to 1.5 hours  
04 More than 1.5 hours, up to 2 hours  
05 More than 2 hours, up to 2.5 hours  
06 More than 2.5 hours, up to 3 hours  
07 More than 3 hours  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don’t know  
99 No answer

*Filter:* If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A1

**Question A 3**

Using this card, generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can’t be too careful in dealing with people? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means you can’t be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.

*Instruction(s):* Pre: CARD 2

*Variable name and label:* PPLTRST Most people can be trusted or you can’t be too careful

*Values and categories*

00 You can’t be too careful  
01 1  
02 2  
03 3  
04 4  
05 5  
06 6  
07 7  
08 8  
09 9  
10 Most people can be trusted  
77 Refusal  
88 Don’t know  
99 No answer
**Question A 4**

Using this card, do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, or would they try to be fair?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 3

**Variable name and label:** PPLFAIR Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair

**Values and categories**

00 Most people would try to take advantage of me
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Most people would try to be fair
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question A 5**

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful or that they are mostly looking out for themselves?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 4

**Post:** Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** PPLHLP Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

**Values and categories**

00 People mostly look out for themselves
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 People mostly try to be helpful
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer
**Question B 1**
How interested would you say you are in politics – are you…

**Instruction(s):** Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** POLINTR How interested in politics

**Values and categories**
1 Very interested
2 Quite interested
3 Hardly interested
4 Not at all interested
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B1-28: Now we want to ask a few questions about politics and government

**Question B 2-8**
Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly…

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 8;
Post: READ OUT...

**Values and categories**
00 No trust at all
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Complete trust
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

B2… [country]'s parliament?
**Variable name and label:** TRSTPRL Trust in country's parliament

B3… the legal system?
**Variable name and label:** TRSTLGL Trust in the legal system

B4… the police?
**Variable name and label:** TRSTPLC Trust in the police

B5… politicians?
**Variable name and label:** TRSTPLT Trust in politicians

B6… political parties?
**Variable name and label:** TRSTPRT Trust in political parties

B7… the European Parliament?
**Variable name and label:** TRSTEP Trust in the European Parliament

B8… the United Nations?
**Variable name and label:** TRSTUN Trust in the United Nations

**Question B 9**
Some people don't vote nowadays for one reason or another. Did you vote in the last [country] national election in [month/year]?

**Variable name and label:** VOTE Voted last national election

**Values and categories**
1 Yes
2 No
3 Not eligible to vote
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer
Question B 10 AL
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Albania)

Variable name and label: PRTVTAL Party voted for in last national election, Albania

Values and categories
1 Partia Socialiste e Shqipërisë (PS)
2 Partia Demokratike e Shqipërisë (PD)
3 Lëvizja Socialiste për Integrim (LSI)
4 Partia Republikane e Shqipërisë (PR)
5 Partia Socialdemokrate e Shqipërisë (PSD)
6 Partia Drejtësi, Integrim dhe Unitet (PDIU)
7 Partia Bashkimi për të Drejtat e Njeriut (PBDNJ)
8 other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 BE
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Belgium)

Variable name and label: PRTVTCBE Party voted for in last national election, Belgium

Values and categories
01 Groen!
02 CD&V
03 N-VA
04 Lijst Dedecker
05 SP.A
06 PVDA+
07 Vlaams Belang
08 Open VLD
09 CDH
10 Ecolo
11 Front National
12 MR
13 PS
14 PTB
15 Parti Populaire
16 Other
17 Blanco
18 Ongeldig
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 BG
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Bulgaria)

Variable name and label: PRTVTCBG Party voted for in last national election, Bulgaria

Values and categories
1 PP GERB
2 Balgarska sotsialisticheska partia (BSP)
3 PP Ataka
4 PP Red, zakonnost i spravedlivost (RZS)
5 PP VMRO – Balgarsko natcionalno dvizhenie
6 PP BZNS
7 PP Nationalen front za dpasenie na Bulgaria
8 KP Sayuz na desnite sil
9 PP Nationalno dvizhenie Edinstvo
10 PP Edinna narodna partia
11 PP Partia za horata ot naroda
12 PP Balgarska demokratichna obshtnoot
13 Kandidati, izdignati ot Initsiativni komiteti
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
**Question B 10 CH**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Switzerland)

**Variable name and label**: PRTVTDCH Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Values and categories</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Swiss People’s Party</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Socialist Party</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Radical Liberals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Christian Democrats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Green Party</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Green Liberal Party</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Bourgeois-democratic Party</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Evangelical People’s Party</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Federal Democratic Union</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Ticino League</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Swiss Labour Party</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Movement of the Citizens belonging to French-speaking Switzerland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Christian Social Party</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Alternative Left</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Swiss Democrats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Pirate Party Switzerland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Swiss Nationalist Party</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Blank paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Mixed vote</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 Not applicable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 Refusal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 Don’t know</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 No answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filter**: If code 1 at B9

**Comment**: [Country-specific codes]

---

**Question B 10 CY**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Cyprus)

**Variable name and label**: prtvtacy Party voted for in last national election, Cyprus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Values and categories</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 Democratic Party (DIKO)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 Democratic Rally (DISY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 European Party (EVROKO)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 The Cyprus Green Party</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 Social Democrats (KS EDEK)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 Not applicable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 Refusal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 Don’t know</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 No answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filter**: If code 1 at B9

**Comment**: [Country-specific codes]

---

**Question B 10 CZ**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Czech Republic)

**Variable name and label**: PRTVTCCZ Party voted for in last national election, Czech Republic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Values and categories</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 KSCM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 CSSD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 TOP09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 VV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 ODS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08 Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 Not applicable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 Refusal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 Don’t know</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 No answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filter**: If code 1 at B9

**Comment**: [Country-specific codes]

---

**Question B 10 DE**

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 1)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVDDE1 Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany

**Values and categories**
- 01 SPD
- 02 CDU/CSU
- 03 Bundnis 90/Die Grunen
- 04 FDP
- 05 Die Linke
- 06 Die Republikaner
- 07 NPD
- 08 Piratenpartei
- 09 Andere Partei
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

---

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 2)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVDDE2 Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany

**Values and categories**
- 01 SPD
- 02 CDU/CSU
- 03 Bundnis 90/Die Grunen
- 04 FDP
- 05 Die Linke
- 06 Die Republikaner
- 07 NPD
- 08 Piratenpartei
- 09 Andere Partei
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

---

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Denmark)

**Variable name and label:** prtvtcdk Party voted for in last national election, Denmark

**Values and categories**
- 01 Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats
- 02 Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party
- 03 Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative
- 04 SF Socialistisk Folkeparti - Socialist People's Party
- 05 Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party
- 06 Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats
- 07 Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre
- 08 Liberal Alliance - Liberal Alliance
- 09 Enhedslisten - Unity List - The Red-Green Alliance
- 10 Andet - other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

---

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Estonia)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTDEE Party voted for in last national election (Estonia)

**Values and categories**
- 1 Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit
- 2 Eesti Keskerakond
- 3 Eesti Reformierakond
- 4 Eesti Konservatiivne Rahvaerakond (endine Rahvaliit)

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
5 Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond
6 Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised
7 Erakond Eesti Kristlikud Demokraadid
8 Eesti Iseseisvuspartei
9 Eestimaa Ühendatud Vasakpartei
10 Eesti Vabaduspartei – Põllumeeste Kogu
11 Üksikkandidaadi poolt
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 10 ES**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Spain)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTCES Party voted for in last national election, Spain

**Values and categories**
1 Partido Popular - PP (con UPN en Navarra)
2 Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
3 Convergència i Unió (CiU)
4 Izquierda Unida (IU)-(ICV en Cataluña)
5 AMAIUR
6 Unión, Progreso y Democracia (UPyD)
7 Partido Nacionalista Basco (PNV)
8 Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
9 Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
10 Coalición Canaria - Nueva Canarias
11 Compromís - EQUO
12 Foro de Ciudadanos
13 Geroa Bai
14 Otro
15 Votó en blanco
16 Votó nulo
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 10 FI**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Finland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTCFI Party voted for in last national election, Finland

**Values and categories**
1 The National Coalition Party
2 The Swedish People’s Party (SPP)
3 The Centre Party
4 True Finns
5 Christian Democrats
6 Freedom Party
7 Change 2011
8 Pirate Party
9 Senior Citizens’ Party
10 Independence Party
11 For the Poor
12 Green League
13 Social Democratic Party
14 Left Alliance
15 Communist Party
16 The Communist Workers’ Party
17 Workers Party
18 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]
Which party did you vote for in that election? (France)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTCFR Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)

**Values and categories**
- 01 Nouveau Centre
- 02 FN (Front national)
- 03 PR (Parti Radical Valoisien)
- 04 NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-Capitaliste)
- 05 LO (Lutte ouvrière)
- 06 FDG (Front de Gauche)
- 07 Parti Radical de Gauche
- 08 MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
- 09 PS (Parti Socialiste)
- 10 UMP (Union pour un Mouvement Populaire)
- 11 MODEM (Mouvement Démocrate)
- 12 EELV (Europe Écologie Les Verts)
- 13 Autres mouvements écologistes
- 14 Autre
- 15 Blanc
- 16 Nul
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

---

Question B 10 GB
Which party did you vote for in that election? (United Kingdom)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTGB Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom

**Values and categories**
- 01 Conservative
- 02 Labour
- 03 Liberal Democrat
- 04 Scottish National Party
- 05 Plaid Cymru
- 06 Green Party
- 07 Other
- 11 Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
- 12 Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
- 13 Sinn Fein (nir)
- 14 Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
- 15 Alliance Party (nir)
- 16 Progressive Unionist Party (nir)
- 17 United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)
- 18 Womens Coalition (nir)
- 19 United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)
- 20 Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)
- 21 Workers Party (nir)
- 22 Other (nir)
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

---

Question B 10 HU
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Hungary)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTDHU Party voted for in last national election, Hungary

**Values and categories**
- 1 Centrum Párt (Centrum Összefogás Magyarországért)
- 2 CM (Civil Mozgalom)
- 3 Fidesz – KDNP (Fidesz – Magyar Polgári Szövetség Kereszténydemokrata Néppárt)
- 4 Jobbik (Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom)
- 5 LMP (Lehet Más A Politika)
- 6 MDF (Magyar Demokrata Fórum)
- 7 MIÉP (Magyar Igazság És Élet Pártja)
- 8 MSZP (Magyar Szocialista Párt)
- 9 MSZDP (Magyar Szociáldemokrata Párt)
- 10 Munkástárs (Magyar Kommunista Munkáspárt)
- 11 MCF Roma Összefogás Párt
- 12 OP (Ósszefogás Párt)
13 SZDSZ (Szabad Demokraták Szövetsége - A Magyar Liberális Párt)
55 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 10 IE**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ireland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTAIE Party voted for in last national election, Ireland

**Values and categories**
01 Fianna Fáil
02 Fine Gael
03 Green Party
04 Independent
05 Labour
06 People Before Profit
07 Sinn Féin
08 Socialist Party
09 United Left Alliance
10 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 10 IL**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Israel)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTBIL Party voted for in last national election, Israel

**Values and categories**
01 Milieget Ha' Avoda
02 Ha' Likud
03 Kadima
04 Shas
05 Meretz
06 The Jewish House
07 Ya'Hadut Ha'Tora
08 Gil- Gimmel Israeli la' Knesset
09 Israel Beiteinu
10 Ha'Had Ha'Leumi
11 Ha'Tnu'a HaYeruqa
12 Ale Yarok
13 HaYerukim
14 Hadash
15 Balad
16 Ra'am- Ta'ai
17 OTHER
18 a white Ballot (empty ballot note)
19 Did not vote
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 10 IS**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Iceland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTAIS Party voted for in last national election, Iceland

**Values and categories**
1 Samfylkinguna
2 Fransóknarflokkin
3 Sjálfaðeisflokkinn
4 Vinstri hreyfinguna-Grænt framboð
5 Frjálslynda flokkinn
**Question B 10 IT**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Italy)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTBIT Party voted for in last national election, Italy

**Values and categories**
1 Partido Democratico (PD)
2 Sinistra Ecologia e Libertà (SEL)
3 Rivoluzione Civile (Ingroia)
4 Movimento 5 Stelle
5 Scelta Civica (con Monti)
6 UDC
7 FLI
8 Popolo delle Libertà (PDL)
9 Lega Nord
10 Fratelli d'Italia
11 Radicali Italiani (Amnistia giustizia e libertà)
12 FARE - Giannino
13 La destra
14 Altro
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]
Question B 10 LT
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 1)

Variable name and label: PRTVALT1 Party voted for in last national election 1, Lithuania (first vote, party)

Values and categories
1 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
2 Republican Party (RP)
3 Labour Party (DP)
4 Democratic Labour and Unity Party (DDVP)
5 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6 Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
7 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
8 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
9 Party Order and Justice (TT)
10 National Association 'For Lithuania in Lithuania' (ULL)
11 Christian Party (KP)
12 Lithuanian People's Party (LZP)
13 Socialist People's Front (SLF)
14 Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
15 Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
16 Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
17 Emigrants' Party (EP)
18 Political Party 'Union Yes' (ST)
44 Did not vote for a candidate list
55 Does not know if voted for a candidate list
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 LT
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 2)

Variable name and label: PRTVALT2 Party voted for in last national election 2, Lithuania (second vote, party)

Values and categories
1 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
2 Republican Party (RP)
3 Labour Party (DP)
4 Democratic Labour and Unity Party (DDVP)
5 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6 Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
7 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
8 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
9 Party Order and Justice (TT)
10 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
11 Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
12 Nationalist Union (TS)
13 National Unity Union (TVS)
14 Christian Party (KP)
15 Lithuanian People's Party (LZP)
16 Socialist People's Front (SLF)
17 Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
18 Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
19 Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
20 Emigrants' Party (EP)
21 Political Party 'Union Yes' (ST)
22 Union of Fighters for Lithuania (KLS)
23 Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
24 Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
25 Political Party 'Lithuanian Green Movement' (LZS)
26 National Party Way of Lithuania (TPLK)
27 Zemaiciai (Samogitian) Party (ZP)
28 Independent/Self-Nominated
44 Did not vote for a candidate in the 1st round
55 Does not know if voted for a candidate in the 1st round
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]
Question B 10 LT
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania)

Variable name and label: PRTVALT3 Party voted for in last national election 3, Lithuania (third vote, party)

Values and categories
1 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
2 Republican Party (RP)
3 Labour Party (DP)
4 Democratic Labour and Unity Party (DDVP)
5 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6 Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
7 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
8 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
9 Party Order and Justice (TT)
10 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
11 Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
12 Nationalist Union (TS)
13 National Unity Union (TVS)
14 Christian Party (KP)
15 Lithuanian People's Party (LZP)
16 Socialist People's Front (SLF)
17 Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
18 Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
19 Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
20 Emigrants' Party (EP)
21 Political Party 'Union Yes' (ST)
22 Union of Fighters for Lithuania (KLS)
23 Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
24 Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
25 Political Party 'Lithuanian Green Movement' (LZS)
26 National Party Way of Lithuania (TPLK)
27 Zemaiciai (Samogitian) Party (ZP)
28 Independent/Self-Nominated
33 No 2nd round in SMD
44 Did not vote for a candidate in the 2nd round
55 Does not know if voted for a candidate in the 2nd round
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 NL
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Netherlands)

Variable name and label: PRTVTE NL

Values and categories
01 Party for Freedom and Democracy
02 Labour Party
03 PVV (List Wilders)
04 Christian Democratic Party
05 Socialist Party
06 Democrats '66
07 Green Left
08 Christian Union
09 Social Reformed Party
10 Party for the Animals
11 Pirate Party
12 50Plus
13 Other
14 Blanc
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 NO
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Norway)

Variable name and label: PRTVTA NO

Values and categories

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
Question B 10 PL
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Poland)

Variable name and label: PRTVTCPPL Party voted for in last national election, Poland

Values and categories
1 Congress of the New Right
2 Civic Platform
3 Poland Comes First
4 Polish Labour Party-August '80
5 Polish Peasants Party
6 Law and Justice
7 Palikot Movement
8 Democratic Left Alliance
9 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 PT
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Portugal)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBPT Party voted for in last national election, Portugal

Values and categories
1 Bloco de Esquerda (BE)
2 Centro Democrático Social - Partido Popular (CDS-PP)
3 Coligação Democrática Unitária (CDU)
4 Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses/Movimento Reorganizativo do Partido do Proletariado (PCTP-MRPP)
5 Partido Democrático do Atlântico (PDA)
6 Partido Humanista (PH)
7 Nova democracia (PND)
8 Partido Nacional Renovador (PNR)
9 Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista (POUS)
10 Partido Social Democrata (PSD)
11 Partido Socialista (PS)
12 Votou em branco / nulo
13 Outro
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 10 RU
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Russian Federation)

Variable name and label: PRTVTCRU Party voted for in last national election, Russian Federation

Values and categories
1 United Russia (ER)
2 Communist Party of the Russian federation (KPRF)
3 Liberal Democratic Party of Russia (LDPR)
6 Yabloko

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]
11 Fair Russia (SR)
12 Just Cause
16 Patriots of Russia
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 10 SE**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Sweden)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTBSE Party voted for in last national election, Sweden

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Values and categories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Centern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Folkpartiet liberaletema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Kristdemokraterna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Miljöpartiet de gröna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Moderata samlingspartiet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Socialdemokraterna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Vänsterpartiet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Fi (Feministiskt initiativ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Piratpartiet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Sverigedemokraterna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Annat parti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 10 SI**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovenia)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTDSI Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Values and categories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 New Slovenia - Christian Peoples Party - NSi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Slovenian Democratic Party - SDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Slovene Peoples Party - SLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Social Democrats - SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Positive Slovenia - PS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Civic List - DL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 ZARES - New Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Slovene National Party - SNS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Party for Sustainable Development - TRS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Other party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 10 SK**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovakia)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTCSK Party voted for in last national election, Slovakia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Values and categories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Ordinary People and Independent Personalities (OLaNO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Slovak Democratic Christian Union (SDKU)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 SMER-Social Democracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Most-Híd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Christian Democratic Movement (KDH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Freedom and Solidarity (SaS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 Don't know</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 10 UA**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ukraine)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTCUA Party voted for in last national election, Ukraine (ballot 2)

**Values and categories**
1 All Ukrainian Union "Fatherland"
2 All Ukrainian Union "Freedom"
3 Communist Party of Ukraine
4 UDAR (Ukrainian Democratic Alliance for Reform) of Vitali Klitschko
5 Party of regions
6 Other (Write in)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 10 XK**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Kosovo)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTXK Party voted for in last national election, Kosovo

**Values and categories**
1 Liqyja Demokratike e Kosovës (LDK)
2 Partia Demokratike e Kosovës (PDK)
3 Lëvizja Vetëvendosje (VV)
4 Aleanca për Ardhmënërinë e Kosovës (AAK)
5 Partia e Drejtësisë (PD)
6 Aleanca Kosova e Re (AKR)
7 Other
8 Srpska Napredna Stranka (SNS)
9 Demokratska Stranka (DS)
10 Demokratska Stranka Srbije (DSS)
11 Socialisticë Partija Srbije (SPS)
12 Liberalno Demokratska Partija (LDP)
13 Srpska Liberalna Stranka (SLS)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]
Kosovo: Language-dependent administration of party categories. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report.

**Question B 11 -17**
There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following?

Have you …

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
Post: READ OUT...

**Values and categories**
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

B11…contacted a politician, government or local government official?

**Variable name and label:** CONTPLT Contacted politician or government official last 12 months

B12…worked in a political party or action group?

**Variable name and label:** WRKPRTY Worked in political party or action group last 12 months

B13…worked in another organisation or association?

**Variable name and label:** WRKORG Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months

B14…worn or displayed a campaign badge/sticker?

**Variable name and label:** BADGE Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months
B15...signed a petition?
**Variable name and label:** SGNPTIT Signed petition last 12 months

B16...taken part in a lawful public demonstration?
**Variable name and label:** PBLDMN Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months

B17...boycotted certain products?
**Variable name and label:** BCTPRD Boycotted certain products last 12 months

**Comment:** Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B13 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

**Question B 18 a**
Is there a particular political party you feel closer to than all the other parties?
**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**Variable name and label:** CLSPRTY Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties

**Values and categories**
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Question B 18 bAL**
Which one? (Albania)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLAL Which party feel closer to, Albania

**Values and categories**
1 Partia Socialiste e Shqipërisë (PS)
2 Partia Demokratike e Shqipërisë (PD)
3 Lëvizja Socialiste për Integrim (LSI)
4 Partia Republikane e Shqipërisë (PR)
5 Partia Socialdemokrate e Shqipërisë (PSD)
6 Partia Drejtësi, Integrim dhe Unitet (PDIU)
7 Partia Bashkimi për të Drejtat e Njeriut (PBDNJ)
8 Fryma e Re Demokratike (FRD)
9 Aleanca Kuq e Zi (AK)
10 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B18a

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 18 bBE**
Which one? (Belgium)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLCBE Which party feel closer to, Belgium

**Values and categories**
01 Groen!
02 CD&V
03 N-VA
04 Lijst Dedecker
05 SP.A
06 PVDA+
07 Vlaams Belang
08 Open VLD
09 CDH
10 Ecoo
11 Front National
12 MR
13 PS
14 PTB
15 Parti Populaire
16 Other
17 Blanco
18 Ongeldig
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2 17
**Filter:** If code 1 at B18a
**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 18 bBG**
Which one? (Bulgaria)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLCBG Which party feel closer to, Bulgaria

**Values and categories**
1 GERB
2 Балгарска съдружническа партия (BSP)
3 Движение за права и свободи (DPS)
4 Съюз на демократичните сили (SDS)
5 Демократи за силна България (DSB)
6 Партия Ataka
7 Ред, законност и справедливост (RZS)
8 Партия „Български съдружнически съюз“
9 VMRO - BND
10 ПП „Зелена партия“ (Aleksandar Karakachanov)
11 НДСВ
12 Партия „Движение България на гражданите“ (M.Kuneva)
13 Гражданско обединение за реална демокрация (S.Binev)
14 Съюз на свободните демократи (SSD)
15 ПП „Новото време“ (Emil Koshlukov)
16 Съюз на патриотичните сили „Защита“
17 Другата България
18 Народна партия „Свобода и достоенство“
19 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B18a
**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 18 bCH**
Which one? (Switzerland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLDCH Which party feel closer to, Switzerland

**Values and categories**
1 Swiss People's Party
2 Socialist Party
3 Radical Liberals
4 Christian Democrats
5 Green Party
6 Green Liberal Party
7 Bourgeois-democratic Party
8 Evangelical People's Party
9 Federal Democratic Union
10 Ticino League
11 Swiss Labour Party
12 Movement of the Citizens belonging to French-speaking Switzerland
13 Christian Social Party
14 Alternative Left
15 Swiss Democrats
16 Pirate Party Switzerland
17 Swiss Nationalist Party
18 Other party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B18a
**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 18 bCY**
Which one? (Cyprus)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLACY Which party feel closer to, Cyprus

**Values and categories**
01 Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL)
02 Democratic Party (DIKO)
03 Democratic Rally (DISY)
04 European Party (EVROKO)
05 The Cyprus Green Party
06 Social Democrats (KS EDEK)
07 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 18 bCZ**
Which one? (Czech Republic)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLCCZ Which party feel closer to, Czech Republic

**Values and categories**
01 KSCM
02 CSSD
03 TOP09
04 VV
05 ODS
08 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 18 bDE**
Which one? (Germany)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLDDE Which party feel closer to, Germany

**Values and categories**
01 SPD
02 CDU/CSU
03 Bundnis 90/Die Grunen
04 FDP
05 Die Linke
06 Die Republikaner
07 NPD
08 Piratenpartei
09 Andere Partei
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 18 bDK**
Which one? (Denmark)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLCDK Which party feel closer to, Denmark

**Values and categories**
01 Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats
02 Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party
03 Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative
04 SF Socialistisk Folkeparti - Socialist People's Party
05 Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party
06 Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats
07 Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre
08 Liberal Alliance - Liberal Alliance
09 Enhedslisten - Unity List - The Red-Green Alliance
10 Andet - other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]
**Question B 18 bEE**
Which one? (Estonia)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLDEE Which party feel closer to, Estonia

**Values and categories**
1. Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit
2. Eesti Keskerakond
3. Eesti Reformierakond
4. Eesti Konservatiivne Rahvaerakond (endine Rahvaliit)
5. Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond
6. Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised
7. Erakond Eesti Kristlikud Demokraadid
8. Eesti Isesesisvuspartei
9. Eestimaa Uhendatud Vasakpartei
10. Eesti Vabaduspartei – Põllumeeste Kogu
11. Üksikkandidaaadi poolt
66. Not applicable
77. Refusal
88. Don’t know
99. No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B18a

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

---

**Question B 18 bES**
Which one? (Spain)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLCES Which party feel closer to, Spain

**Values and categories**
1. Partido Popular (PP)
2. Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
3. Convergència i Unió (CiU)
4. Izquierda Unida (IU)-(ICV en Cataluña)
5. AMAIUR
6. Unión, Progreso y Democracia (UPyD)
7. Partido Nacionalista Basco (PNV)
8. Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
9. Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
10. Coalición Canaria - Nueva Canarias
11. Compromís - EQUO
12. Foro de Ciudadanos
13. Geroa Bai
15. Otro
66. Not applicable
77. Refusal
88. Don’t know
99. No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B18a

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

---

**Question B 18 bFI**
Which one? (Finland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLCFI Which party feel closer to, Finland

**Values and categories**
1. The National Coalition Party
2. The Swedish People’s Party (SPP)
3. The Centre Party
4. True Finns
5. Christian Democrats
6. Freedom Party
7. Change 2011
8. Pirate Party
9. Senior Citizens’ Party
10. Independence Party
11. For the Poor
12. Green League
13. Social Democratic Party
14. Left Alliance
15. Communist Party
16. The Communist Workers’ Party
17. Workers Party
18. Other
66. Not applicable
77. Refusal

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 bFR
Which one? (France)

Variable name and label: PRTCLDFR Which party feel closer to, France

Values and categories
01 Nouveau Centre
02 FN (Front national)
03 PR (Parti Radical Valoisien)
04 NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-Capitaliste)
05 LO (Lutte ouvrière)
06 PG (Parti de Gauche)
07 PCF (Parti Communiste Français)
08 Parti Radical de Gauche
09 MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
10 UDI (Union des Démocrates Indépendants)
11 PS (Parti Socialiste)
12 UMP (Union pour un Mouvement Populaire)
13 MODEM (Mouvement Démocrate)
14 EELV (Europe Ecologie Les Verts)
15 Autres mouvements écologistes
16 Autre
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 bGB
Which one? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: PRTCLGB Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom

Values and categories
01 Conservative
02 Labour
03 Liberal Democrat
04 Scottish National Party
05 Plaid Cymru
06 Green Party
07 Other
11 Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
12 Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
13 Sinn Fein (nir)
14 Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
15 Alliance Party (nir)
16 Progressive Unionist Party (nir)
17 United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)
18 Womens Coalition (nir)
19 United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)
20 Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)
21 Workers Party (nir)
22 Other (nir)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 bHU
Which one? (Hungary)

Variable name and label: PRTCLDHU Which party feel closer to, Hungary

Values and categories
1 4K (Negyedik Köztársaság)
2 Centrum Párt (Centrum Összefogás Magyarországért)
3 CM (Civil Mozgalom)
4 DK (Demokratikus Koalíció)
5 Együtt 2014 Mozgalom (Haza és Haladás, Milla, Szolidaritás)
6 FIDESZ (Fidesz Magyar Polgári Párt)
7 Jobbik (Jobbik Magyarországi Mozgalom)
8 KDNP (Kereszténydemokrata Néppárt)
9 LMP (Lehet Más A Politika)
10 MCF Roma Összefogás Párt
11 MDF/JESZ (Magyar Demokrata Fórum / Jólét És Szabadság)
12 MIEP (Magyar Igazság És Élet Pártja)
13 MSZDP (Magyar Szociáldemokrata Párt)
14 MSZP (Magyar Szocialista Párt)
15 Munkáspárt (Magyar Kommunista Munkáspárt)
16 OP (Oszszefogás Párt)
17 SZDSZ (Szabad Demokraták Szövetsége - A Magyar Liberális Párt)
55 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 18 bIE**
Which one? (Ireland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLAIE Which party feel closer to, Ireland

**Values and categories**
01 Fianna Fáil
02 Fine Gael
03 Green Party
04 Independent
05 Labour
06 People Before Profit
07 Sinn Féin
08 Socialist Party
09 United Left Alliance
10 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 18 bIL**
Which one? (Israel)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLCIL Which party feel closer to, Israel

**Values and categories**
01 Mifleget Ha’ Avoda
02 Ha’ Likud
03 Kadima
04 Shas
05 Meretz
06 The Jewish House
07 Ya’Hadut HaTora
08 Gil- Gimlaey Israeli la’ Knesset
09 Israel Beitenu
10 Ha’ihud HaLeumi
11 HaTru’ a HaYeruqa
12 Ale Yarok
13 HaYerukim
14 Hadash
15 Balad
16 Ra’am- Ta’al
17 OTHER
20 Yesh Atid
21 Am Shalem
22 Hatnuia
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]
**Question B 18 bIS**
Which one? (Iceland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLAIS Which party feel closer to, Iceland

**Values and categories**
1. Samfylkinguna
2. Framstöknarflokkinn
3. Sjálfstæðisflokkinn
4. Vinstri hreyfinguna-Grænt framboð
5. Frjálslynda flokkinn
6. Borgarhreyfinguna
7. Lýðræðishreyfinguna
8. Bjartrí framtíð
9. Hreyfingunni
10. Samstöðu
11. Other
66. Not applicable
77. Refusal
88. Don't know
99. No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B18a
**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 18 bIT**
Which one? (Italy)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLBIT Which party feel closer to, Italy

**Values and categories**
1. Partido Democratico (PD)
2. Sinistra Ecologia e Libertà (SEL)
3. Rivoluzione Civile (Ingroia)
4. Movimento 5 Stelle
5. Scelta Civica (con Monti)
6. UDC
7. FLI
8. Popolo delle Libertà (PDL)
9. Lega Nord
10. Fratelli d'Italia
11. Radicali Italiani (Amnistia giustizia e libertà)
12. FARE - Giannino
13. La destra
14. Altro
66. Not applicable
77. Refusal
88. Don't know
99. No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B18a
**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 18 bLT**
Which one? (Lithuania)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLALT Which party feel closer to, Lithuania

**Values and categories**
1. Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
2. Republican Party (RP)
3. Labour Party (DP)
4. Democratic Labour and Unity Party (DDVP)
5. Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
7. Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
8. Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
9. Party Order and Justice (TT)
10. Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
11. Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
12. Nationalist Union (TS)
13. National Unity Union (TVS)
15. Lithuanian People's Party (LZP)
16. Socialist People's Front (SLF)
17. Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
18. Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
Question B 18 bNL
Which one? (Netherlands)

Variable name and label: PRTCLDNL Which party feel closer to, Netherlands

Values and categories

01 Party for Freedom and Democracy
02 Labour Party
03 PVV (List Wilders)
04 Christian Democratic Party
05 Socialistic Party
06 Democrats ‘66
07 Green Left
08 Christian Union
09 Social Reformed Party
10 Party for the Animals
11 Pirate Party
12 50Plus
13 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 bNO
Which one? (Norway)

Variable name and label: PRTCLANO Which party feel closer to, Norway

Values and categories

1 The Party Red (RØDT)
2 Socialist Left Party (SV)
3 Labour Party (A)
4 Liberal party (V)
5 Christian Democratic Party (KRF)
6 Centre Party (SP)
7 Conservative Party (H)
8 Progress Party (FRP)
9 Coastal Party (KYST)
10 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 bPL
Which one? (Poland)

Variable name and label: PRTCLEPL Which party feel closer to, Poland

Values and categories

1 Congress of the New Right
2 Civic Platform
3 Poland Comes First
4 Polish Peasants Party
5 Law and Justice
6 Palikot Movement
7 Democratic Left Alliance
8 United Poland
9 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 18 bPT**
Which one? (Portugal)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLCPT Which party feel closer to, Portugal

**Values and categories**
1 Bloco de Esquerda (BE)
2 Centro Democrático Social - Partido Popular (CDS-PP)
3 Coligação Democrática Unitária (CDU)
4 Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses/Movimento Reorganizativo do Partido do Proletariado (PCTP-MRPP)
5 Partido Democrático do Atlântico (PDA)
6 Partido Humanista (PH)
7 Nova democracia (PND)
8 Partido Nacional Renovador (PNR)
9 Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista (POUS)
10 Partido Social Democrata (PSD)
11 Partido Socialista (PS)
12 Outro
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 18 bRU**
Which one? (Russian Federation)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLCRU Which party feel closer to, Russian Federation

**Values and categories**
1 United Russia (ER)
2 Communist Party of the Russian federation (KPRF)
3 Liberal Democratic Party of Russia (LDPR)
6 Yabloko
11 Fair Russia (SR)
12 Just Cause
16 Patriots of Russia
17 Republican party of Russian-Party of people’s freedom (Parnas)
18 Civic platform
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 18 bSE**
Which one? (Sweden)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLBSE Which party feel closer to, Sweden

**Values and categories**
1 Centern
2 Folkpartiet liberailema
3 Kristdemokraterna
4 Miljöpartiet de gröna
5 Moderata samlingspartiet
6 Socialdemokraterna
7 Vänsterpartiet
8 Fi (Feministiskt initiativ)
9 Pirapartiet

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
Question B 18 bSI
Which one? (Slovenia)

Variable name and label: PRTCLDSI Which party feel closer to, Slovenia

Values and categories
1 Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS
2 Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS
3 New Slovenia - Christian Peoples Party - NSi
4 Slovenian Democratic Party - SDS
5 Slovene Peoples Party - SLS
6 Social Democrats - SD
7 Positive Slovenia - PS
8 Civic List - DL
9 ZARES - New Politics
10 Slovene National Party - SNS
11 Party for Sustainable Development - TRS
12 Other party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 bSK
Which one? (Slovakia)

Variable name and label: PRTCLCSK Which party feel closer to, Slovakia

Values and categories
1 Ordinary People and Independent Personalities (OLaNO)
2 Slovak Democratic Christian Union (SDKU)
3 SMER-Social Democracy
4 Most-Híd
5 Christian Democratic Movement (KDH)
6 Freedom and Solidarity (SaS)
7 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 18 bUA
Which one? (Ukraine)

Variable name and label: PRTCLDUA Which party feel closer to, Ukraine

Values and categories
1 All Ukrainian Union "Fatherland"
2 All Ukrainian Union "Freedom"
3 Communist Party of Ukraine
4 UDAR (Ukrainian Democratic Alliance for Reform) of Vitali Klitschko
5 Party of regions
11 Other (Write in)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B18a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]
**Question B 18 b**
Which one? (Kosovo)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLXK Which party feel closer to, Kosovo

**Values and categories**
1 Ldhja Demokratike e Kosovës (LDK)
2 Partia Demokratike e Kosovës (PDK)
3 Lëvizja Vetëvendosje (VV)
4 Aleanca për Ardhmërinë e Kosovës (AAK)
5 Partia e Drejtësisë (PD)
6 Aleanca Kosova e Re (AKR)
7 Other
8 Srpska Napredna Stranka (SNS)
9 Demokratska Stranka (DS)
10 Demokratska Stranka Srbije (DSS)
11 Socialisto Partija Srbije (SPS)
12 Liberalno Demokratska Partija (LDP)
13 Srpska Liberalna Stranka (SLS)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B18a

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]
Kosovo: Language-dependent administration of party categories. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report.

**Question B 18 c**
How close do you feel to this party? Do you feel that you are ...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF PARTY GIVEN AT B18b (codes 01 to xx)
Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** PRTDGCL How close to party

**Values and categories**
1 Very close
2 Quite close
3 Not close
4 Or, not at all close?
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Filter:** If party coded (codes 01 to xx) at B18b

**Question B 18 d**
How important is it for you to live in a country that is governed democratically? Choose your answer from this card where 0 is not at all important and 10 is extremely important

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL CARD 6

**Variable name and label:** IMPLVDM How important for you to live in democratically governed country

**Values and categories**
00 Not at all important
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely important
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

**Question B 18 e**
How democratic do you think [country] is overall? Choose your answer from this card where 0 is not at all democratic and 10 is completely democratic.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 7

**Variable name and label:** DMCNTOV How democratic [country] is overall

**Values and categories**
Question B 19
In politics people sometimes talk of "left" and "right". Using this card, where would you place yourself on this scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 8
Variable name and label: LRSCALE Placement on left right scale

Values and categories
00 Left
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Right
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 20
All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays? Please answer using this card, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 9
Variable name and label: STFLIFE How satisfied with life as a whole

Values and categories
00 Extremely dissatisfied
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 21
On the whole how satisfied are you with the present state of the economy in [country]?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 9
Post: Still use this card
Variable name and label: STFECO How satisfied with present state of economy in country

Values and categories
00 Extremely dissatisfied
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question B 22**
Now thinking about the [country] government, how satisfied are you with the way it is doing its job?

*Instruction(s):* Pre: STILL CARD 9
Post: Still use this card

*Variable name and label:* STFGOV How satisfied with the national government

*Values and categories*
- 00 Extremely dissatisfied
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Extremely satisfied
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question B 23**
And on the whole, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in [country]?

*Instruction(s):* Pre: STILL CARD 9
Post: Still use this card

*Variable name and label:* STFDEM How satisfied with the way democracy works in country

*Values and categories*
- 00 Extremely dissatisfied
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Extremely satisfied
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question B 24**
Now, using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of education in [country] nowadays?

*Instruction(s):* Pre: CARD 10

*Variable name and label:* STFEDU State of education in country nowadays

*Values and categories*
- 00 Extremely bad
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Extremely good
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question B 25**
Still using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of health services in [country] nowadays?

*Instruction(s):* Pre: STILL CARD 10

*Variable name and label:* STFHLTH State of health services in country nowadays

*Values and categories*
- 00 Extremely bad
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Extremely good
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer
Question B 26 -27
Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 11
Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Values and categories
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

B26... The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels

Variable name and label: GINCDIF Government should reduce differences in income levels

B27... Gay men and lesbians should be free to live their own life as they wish

Variable name and label: FREEHMS Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish

Question B 28
Now thinking about the European Union, some say European unification should go further. Others say it has already gone too far. Using this card, what number on the scale best describes your position?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 12

Variable name and label: EUFTF European Union: European unification go further or gone too far

Values and categories
00 Unification has already gone too far
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Unification should go further
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Question B 29
Now, using this card, to what extent do you think [country] should allow people of the same race or ethnic group as most [country] people to come and live here?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 13

Variable name and label: IMSMETN Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority

Values and categories
1 Allow many to come and live here
2 Allow some
3 Allow a few
4 Allow none
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B29-34: Now some questions about people from other countries coming to live in (country).

Question B 30
How about people of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 13
Post: Still use this card

Variable name and label: IMDFETN Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority
Values and categories
1 Allow many to come and live here
2 Allow some
3 Allow a few
4 Allow none
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

Question B 31
How about people from the poorer countries outside Europe?
Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 13
Post: Use the same card
Variable name and label: IMPCNTR Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe

Values and categories
1 Allow many to come and live here
2 Allow some
3 Allow a few
4 Allow none
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

Question B 32
Would you say it is generally bad or good for [country]'s economy that people come to live here from other countries?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 14
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: IMBGECO Immigration bad or good for country's economy

Values and categories
00 Bad for the economy
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Good for the economy
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Question B 33
And, using this card, would you say that [country]'s cultural life is generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 15
Variable name and label: IMUECLT Country’s cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants

Values and categories
00 Cultural life undermined
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Cultural life enriched
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Question B 34
Is [country] made a worse or a better place to live by people coming to live here from other countries?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 16
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: IMWBCNT Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

Values and categories

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
00 Worse place to live
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Better place to live
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer
Question C 1
Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 18
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: HAPPY How happy are you

Values and categories
00 Extremely unhappy
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely happy
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C1-36: And now a few questions about you and your life.

Question C 2
Using this card, how often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 19
Variable name and label: SCLMEET How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues

Values and categories
01 Never
02 Less than once a month
03 Once a month
04 Several times a month
05 Once a week
06 Several times a week
07 Every day
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question C 3
How many people, if any, are there with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 19
Post: Choose your answer from this card
Variable name and label: INPRDSC How many people with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters

Values and categories
00 None
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4-6
05 7-9
06 10 or more
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question C 4
Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 20
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: SCLACT Take part in social activities compared to others of same age

Values and categories
1 Much less than most
2 Less than most
3 About the same
4 More than most
5 Much more than most
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 5
Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or assault in the last 5 years?

**Variable name and label:** CRMVCT Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years

**Values and categories**
1. Yes
2. No
7. Refusal
8. Don't know
9. No answer

**Question C 6**
How safe do you - or would you - feel walking alone in this area after dark? Do - or would - you feel...

**Instruction(s):** Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** AESFDRK Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark

**Values and categories**
1. Very safe
2. Safe
3. Unsafe
4. Or, very unsafe?
7. Refusal
8. Don't know
9. No answer

**Question C 7**
How is your health in general? Would you say it is ...

**Instruction(s):** Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** HEALTH Subjective general health

**Values and categories**
1. Very good
2. Good
3. Fair
4. Bad
5. Or, very bad?
7. Refusal
8. Don't know
9. No answer

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C7-28: The next set of questions are about yourself.

**Question C 8**
Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem? If yes, is that a lot or to some extent?

**Variable name and label:** HLTHHMP Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem

**Values and categories**
1. Yes a lot
2. Yes to some extent
3. No
7. Refusal
8. Don't know
9. No answer

**Question C 9**
Do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

**Variable name and label:** RLGBLG Belonging to particular religion or denomination

**Values and categories**
1. Yes
2. No
7. Refusal
8. Don't know
9. No answer

**Question C 10**
Which one?

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNM Religion or denomination belonging to at present

**Values and categories**
01. Roman Catholic
02. Protestant
03. Eastern Orthodox
04. Other Christian denomination
Question C 10 AL
Which one? (Albania)

Variable name and label: RLGDNAL Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Albania

Values and categories
1 Roman Catholic
2 Protestant
3 Eastern Orthodox
4 Other Christian denomination
5 Jewish
6 Sunni Muslim
7 Bektashi Muslim
8 Eastern religion
9 Other Non-Christian religion
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C9
Comment: [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]
Germany: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS5-2010. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Question C 10 BE
Which one? (Belgium)

Variable name and label: RLGDNBE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Belgium

Values and categories
1 (Rooms) Katholiek
2 Protestants
3 Orthodox
4 Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap
5 Jodendom
6 Islam/Moslim
7 Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme
8 Andere niet-christelijke religie
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 10 CH
Which one? (Switzerland)

Variable name and label: RLGDNACH Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Switzerland

Values and categories
110 Roman catholic
190 Other catholic, denomination not specified
191 Christian catholic
240 Free evangelical churches
280 Protestant reformed
290 Other protestant, denomination not specified
390 Christian Orthodox
400 Other Christian, denomination not specified
500 Jewish
600 Islamic
710 Buddhist
720 Hindustian
790 Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
800 Other non-Christian religion, religion not specified
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer
**Question C 10 CY**
Which one? (Cyprus)
Variable name and label: RLGDNCY Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Cyprus

Values and categories
11 Roman Catholic
13 Maronites
19 Other Roman Catholic
20 Protestant
31 Greek Orthodox
32 Russian Orthodox
39 Other Orthodox
40 Other Christian denomination
50 Jewish
60 Islamic
70 Eastern religions
80 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

**Question C 10 DE**
Which one? (Germany)
Variable name and label: RLGDNADE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Germany

Values and categories
1 Römisch-Katholisch
2 Evangelisch-Protestantisch (EKD, ohne Freikirchen)
3 Östlich-orthodox
4 Andere christliche Konfession
5 Jüdisch
6 Moslemisch/Islam
7 Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft
8 Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft
290 Andere protestantische Konfession
291 Eine evangelische Freikirche
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

**Question C 10 FI**
Which one? (Finland)
Variable name and label: RLGDNAFI Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland

Values and categories
1 Evangelical Lutheran
2 Eastern Orthodox
3 Roman Catholic
4 Pentecostalism
5 Free church
6 Advent church
7 Jehovah's Witness
8 Mormon
9 Jewish
10 Islamic
11 Other Protestant denomination
12 Other Christian denomination
13 Eastern religions
14 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

**Question C 10 GB**
Which one? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: RLGDNGB Religion or denomination belonging to at present, United Kingdom

Values and categories
01 Roman Catholic
02 Church of England / Anglican
03 Church of Ireland
04 Baptist
05 Methodist
06 Presbyterian / Church of Scotland
07 United Reformed Church / Congregational
08 Free Presbyterian
09 Brethren
10 Other Protestant
11 Greek or Russian Orthodox
12 Other Eastern Orthodox
13 Other Christian
14 Hindu
15 Sikh
16 Buddhist
17 Other Eastern Religions
18 Jewish
19 Islam / Muslim
20 Other non-Christian
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 10 HU
Which one? (Hungary)

Variable name and label: RLGDNHU Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Hungary

Values and categories
110 Catholic (Roman)
120 Catholic (Orthodox)
190 Other Catholic (Roman)
220 Baptist
250 Evangelist (Lutheran)
260 Methodist
270 Pentecostist
280 Reformed (Calvinist)
290 Other protestant
291 Unitarianism
300 Eastern Orthodox
410 Mormons
420 Jehovah's witnesses
450 Other Christian religions
491 Adventist
492 Hit gyülekezete
500 Jewish
600 Muslim
710 Buddhism
720 Hindu
790 Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791 Krishna
890 Other non-Christian religions
998 Other Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 10 IE
Which one? (Ireland)

Variable name and label: RLGDNIE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ireland

Values and categories
01 Roman Catholic
03 Orthodox
04 Other Christian denomination
05 Jewish
06 Islamic
07 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)
08 Other non-Christian religions
0210 Church of Ireland
0290 Other Protestant
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 10 IL
Which one? (Israel)
Variable name and label: RLGDNIL Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Israel

Values and categories
01 Roman Catholic
02 Protestant
03 Eastern Orthodox
04 Other Christian denomination
05 Jewish
07 Eastern religions
08 Other non-Christian religions
610 Sunni
670 Druze
690 Other Islam denominations
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 10 IS
Which one? (Iceland)
Variable name and label: RLGDNIS Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Iceland

Values and categories
1 Kaðólsku kirkjunni
2 Þjóðkirkjunni
3 Fríkirkjunni
4 Óðru kristilegu trúfélagi innan lúthersku
5 Rússnesku rétttrúnaðarkirkjunni
6 Serbnesku rétttrúnaðarkirkjunni
7 Óðru trúfélagi utan lúthersku
9 Félags múslima á Íslandi
10 Gyðingatrúar
11 Austrænum trúarbrögðum
12 Öðrum trúarbrögðum utan kristni
13 Öðrum
14 Ásatrúarfélaginu
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 10 LT
Which one? (Lithuania)
Variable name and label: RLGDNLT Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Lithuania

Values and categories
1 Roman Catholic
2 Eastern Orthodox
3 Protestant
4 Other Christian denomination
5 Jewish
6 Islamic
7 Eastern Religions
8 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Rooms Katholiek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Protestant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>NH: midden orthodoxe richting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>NH: confessionele richting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>NH: gereformeerde bond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>NH: vrijzinnige richting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>NH: overige richtingen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>GF: gereformeerde kerken (syndicaal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>GF: gereformeerde gemeenten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>GF: overige richting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Ander protestants kerkgenootschap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Hindoeïsme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Boeddhisme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Andere oosterse religie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Jodendom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Islam/Moslim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Humanistisch Verbond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Andere niet-christelijke religie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6666</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7777</td>
<td>Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Question C 10 NO**
Which one? (Norway)

**Variable name and label**: RLGDNNO Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Norway

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Den norske kirke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Katolsk kirke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. firkirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovahs vitner, mormoner)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødsk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Islam (muslimsk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Østlige religioner (f.eks. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shintoism, taoism, konfutianisme)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Andre ikke-kristne religioner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6666</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7777</td>
<td>Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filter**: If code 1 at C9

**Comment**: [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 10 PL**
Which one? (Poland)

**Variable name and label**: RLGDNAPL Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Poland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Catholic (denomination not specified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Roman Catholic Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Greek Catholic Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>Armenian Catholic Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>Other Catholic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>Protestant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>Baptists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>Congregationalists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>European Free Church (Anabaptists)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>Lutheran, Evangelical Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>Methodist Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>Pentecostals Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>The Seventh-day Adventist Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
<td>Other Protestants, denomination not specified</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filter**: If code 1 at C9

**Comment**: [Country-specific codes]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Religion or Denomination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>Eastern Orthodox Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>Russian Orthodox Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>Polish Orthodox Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391</td>
<td>Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>392</td>
<td>The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399</td>
<td>Other Eastern Orthodox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>Jehovah’s Witnesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491</td>
<td>The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492</td>
<td>The Catholic Mariavite Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493</td>
<td>The Catholic Mariavite Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>494</td>
<td>The Old Catholic Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499</td>
<td>Other Christian denomination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>Islamic / Muslim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>Other Non-Christian Religions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6666</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7777</td>
<td>Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Question C 10 PT**
Which one? (Portugal)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNPT Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Portugal

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Religion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Católica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Protestante</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Ortodoxo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Islâmica/Muçulmana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Religiões Orientais (p.ex. Hindu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Judaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Outra Cristã</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Outra não-Cristã</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6666</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7777</td>
<td>Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Question C 10 RU**
Which one? (Russian Federation)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNARU Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Russian Federation

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Religion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Roman Catholic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Protestant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eastern Orthodox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Other Christian denominations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Islamic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Eastern Religions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Other non-Christian religions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>Baptists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391</td>
<td>Old Believers (pre-reform Russian Orthodox religion)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>Jehovah’s Witnesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710</td>
<td>Buddhism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>891</td>
<td>Pagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6666</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7777</td>
<td>Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Question C 10 SE**
Which one? (Sweden)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNASE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Sweden

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Religion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Katolska kyrkan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Svenska kyrkan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ortodoxa kyrkan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5 Annan kristen församling
6 Judisk
7 Islam
8 Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)
9 Annan icke-kristen religion
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 10 SI**
Which one? (Slovenia)
**Variable name and label:** RLGDNSI Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovenia

**Values and categories**
1 Rimokatoliška
2 Protestantska
3 Pravoslavna
4 Druge krščanske
5 Židovske
6 Muslimanske
7 Vzhodnjaške
8 Druge nekrščanske
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 10 SK**
Which one? (Slovakia)
**Variable name and label:** RLGDNSK Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovakia

**Values and categories**
1 Christian - without denomination
2 Roman Catholic
3 Lutheran, Evangelical Church
4 Greek Catholic
5 Eastern Orthodox
6 Jehova’s Witnesses
7 Jewish
8 Islam
9 Hinduism
10 Buddhism
11 Other Protestant
12 Other Roman Catholic
13 Other Christian denomination
14 Other Eastern Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C9
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 10 UA**
Which one? (Ukraine)
**Variable name and label:** RLGDNUA Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ukraine

**Values and categories**
1 Orthodox church of the Moscow patriarchate
2 Ukrainian orthodox church (Kyiv patriarchate)
3 Ukrainian autocephalous church
4 Other eastern orthodox churches (denominations)
5 Greek-Catholic church
6 (Other) Roman Catholic denominations
7 Protestant church
8 Other Christian denominations
9 Muslim religion
10 Jewish religion
11 Eastern Religions
12 Other non Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
Question C 11
Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NO RELIGION OR DENOMINATION AT C9 (codes 2 or 8 at C9)

Variable name and label: RLGBLGE Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 2, 7 or 8 at C9

Question C 12
Which one?

Variable name and label: RLGDNME Religion or denomination belonging to in the past

Values and categories
01 Roman Catholic
02 Protestant
03 Eastern Orthodox
04 Other Christian denomination
05 Jewish
06 Islamic
07 Eastern religions
08 Other non-Christian religions
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11

Comment: [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]
Germany, Poland: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS5-2010.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Question C 12 AL
Which one? (Albania)

Variable name and label: RLGDEAL Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Albania

Values and categories
1 Roman Catholic
2 Protestant
3 Eastern Orthodox
4 Other Christian denomination
5 Jewish
6 Sunni Muslim
7 Bektashi Muslim
8 Eastern religion
9 Other Non-Christian religion
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 BE
Which one? (Belgium)

Variable name and label: RLGDEBE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Belgium

Values and categories
1 (Rooms) Katholiek
2 Protestants
3 Orthodox
4 Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap
5 Jodendom
6 Islam/Moslim
7 Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme

Comment: [Country-specific codes]
8 Andere niet-christelijke religie
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 12 CH**
Which one? (Switzerland)
Variable name and label: RLGDEACH Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Switzerland

Values and categories
110 Roman catholic
190 Other catholic, denomination not specified
191 Christian catholic
240 Free evangelical churches
280 Protestant reformed
290 Other protestant, denomination not specified
390 Christian Orthodox
400 Other Christian, denomination not specified
500 Jewish
600 Islamic
710 Buddhist
720 Hindustan
790 Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
800 Other non-Christian religion, religion non specified
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 12 CY**
Which one? (Cyprus)
Variable name and label: RLGDECY Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Cyprus

Values and categories
11 Roman Catholic
13 Maronites
19 Other Roman Catholic
20 Protestant
31 Greek Orthodox
32 Russian Orthodox
39 Other Orthodox
40 Other Christian denomination
50 Jewish
60 Islamic
70 Eastern religions
80 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 12 DE**
Which one? (Germany)
Variable name and label: RLGDEADE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Germany

Values and categories
1 Römisch-Katholisch
2 Evangelisch/Protestantisch (EKD, ohne Freikirchen)
3 Östlich-orthodox
4 Andere christliche Konfession
5 Jüdisch
6 Moslemisch/Islam
7 Ostliche Religionsgemeinschaft
8 Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft
290 Andere protestantische Konfession
291 Eine evangelische Freikirche
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 12 FI**  
Which one? (Finland)  
**Variable name and label:** RLGDEAFI Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Finland

**Values and categories**  
1. Evangelical Lutheran  
2. Eastern Orthodox  
3. Roman Catholic  
4. Pentecostalism  
5. Free church  
6. Advent church  
7. Jehovah's Witness  
8. Mormon  
9. Jewish  
10. Islamic  
11. Other Protestant denomination  
12. Other Christian denomination  
13. Eastern religions  
14. Other non-Christian religions  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11  
**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 12 GB**  
Which one? (United Kingdom)  
**Variable name and label:** RLGDEGB Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, United Kingdom

**Values and categories**  
01. Roman Catholic  
2. Church of England / Anglican  
3. Church of Ireland  
4. Baptist  
5. Methodist  
6. Presbyterian / Church of Scotland  
7. United Reformed Church / Congregational  
8. Free Presbyterian  
9. Brethren  
10. Other Protestant  
11. Greek or Russian Orthodox  
12. Other Eastern Orthodox  
13. Other Christian  
14. Hindu  
15. Sikh  
16. Buddhist  
17. Other Eastern Religions  
18. Jewish  
19. Islam / Muslim  
20. Other non-Christian  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11  
**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 12 HU**  
Which one? (Hungary)  
**Variable name and label:** RLGDEHU Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Hungary

**Values and categories**  
110. Catholic (Roman)  
120. Catholic (Orthodox)  
190. Other Catholic (Roman)  
220. Baptist  
250. Evangelist (Lutheran)  
260. Methodist  
270. Pentecostal  
280. Reformed (Calvinist)  
290. Other Protestant  
291. Unitarianism  
300. Eastern Orthodox  
410. Mormons  
420. Jehovah's Witnesses

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
450 Other Christian religions
491 Adventist
492 Hit gýulekezte
500 Jewish
600 Muslim
710 Budhism
720 Hindu
790 Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791 Krishna
880 Other non-Christian religions
998 Other Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 12 IE**
Which one? (Ireland)
**Variable name and label:** RLGDEIE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ireland

**Values and categories**
01 Roman Catholic
03 Orthodox
04 Other Christian denomination
05 Jewish
06 Islamic
07 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)
08 Other non-Christian religions
0210 Church of Ireland
0290 Other Protestant
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 12 IL**
Which one? (Israel)
**Variable name and label:** RLGDEIL Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Israel

**Values and categories**
01 Roman Catholic
02 Protestant
03 Eastern Orthodox
04 Other Christian denomination
05 Jewish
07 Eastern religions
08 Other non-Christian religions
610 Sunni
670 Druze
690 Other Islam denominations
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 12 IS**
Which one? (Iceland)
**Variable name and label:** RLGDEIS Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Iceland

**Values and categories**
1 Útgerðarins
2 Pjöðukirkjunní
3 Friðkirkjunní
4 Þóðru kristulíu trúfélaga innan lúthersku
5 Rússnesku ríetttrúnaðarkirkjunní
6 Serbnesku ríetttrúnaðarkirkjunní
7 Óðru trúfélagi utan lúthersku
9 Félags múslíma á Íslandi
10 Gyðingatrúar
11 Austránum trúarbrögðum
12 Óðrum trúarbrögðum utan kristni
13 Óðrum
Question C 12 LT
Which one? (Lithuania)

Variable name and label: RLGDELT Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Lithuania

Values and categories
1 Roman Catholic
2 Eastern Orthodox
3 Protestant
4 Other Christian denominations
5 Jewish
6 Islam
7 Eastern Religions
8 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 NL
Which one? (Netherlands)

Variable name and label: RLGDENL Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Netherlands

Values and categories
01 Rooms Katholiek
02 Protestant
03 Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)
04 NH: midden orthodoxe richting
05 NH: confessionele richting
06 NH: gereformeerde bond
07 NH: vrijzinnige richting
08 NH: overige richtingen
09 NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)
10 GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)
11 GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)
12 GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)
13 GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk
14 GF: gereformeerde gemeenten
15 GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten
16 GF: overige richting
17 GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)
18 Ander protestants kerkgenootschap
19 Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk
20 Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap
21 Hindoeïsme
22 Boeddhisme
23 Andere oosterse religie
24 Jodendom
25 Islam/Moslim
26 Humanistisch Verbond
27 Andere niet-christelijke religie
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 NO
Which one? (Norway)

Variable name and label: RLGDENO Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Norway

Values and categories
1 Den norske kirke
2 Katolsk kirke
3 Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)
4 Andre protestantske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinseveenner og andre)
5 Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonene)
6 Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)
7 Islam (muslimsk)
8 Østlige religioner (f.eks. Buddhisme, Hinduisme, Sikh, Shintoisme, taoisme, konfutianisme)
9 Andre ikke-kristne religioner
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 12 PL**
Which one? (Poland)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEAPL Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Poland

**Values and categories**
100 Catholic (denomination not specified)
110 Roman Catholic Church
120 Greek Catholic Church
191 Armenian Catholic Church
199 Other Catholic
200 Protestant
220 Baptists
230 Congregationalists
240 European Free Church (Anabaptists)
250 Lutheran, Evangelical Church
260 Methodist Church
270 Pentecostals Church
280 Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
291 The Seventh-day Adventist Church
299 Other Protestants, denomination not specified
300 Eastern Orthodox Church
320 Russian Orthodox Church
330 Polish Orthodox Church
391 Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
392 The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
399 Other Eastern Orthodox
410 Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
420 Jehova’s Witnesses
491 The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
492 The Polish Catholic Church
493 The Catholic Mariavite Church
494 The Old Catholic Church
499 Other Christian denomination
500 Jewish
600 Islamic / Muslim
700 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)
800 Other Non-Christian Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 12 PT**
Which one? (Portugal)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEPT Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Portugal

**Values and categories**
01 Católica
02 Protestante
03 Ortodoxo
04 Islâmica/Muçulmana
05 Religiões Orientais (p.ex. Hindu)
06 Judaica
07 Outra Cristã
08 Outra não-Cristã
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 12 RU**
Which one? (Russian Federation)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEARU Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Russian Federation

**Values and categories**

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]
Values and categories
1 Roman Catholic
2 Protestant
3 Eastern Orthodox
4 Other Christian denominations
5 Jewish
6 Islamic
7 Eastern Religions
8 Other non-Christian religions
220 Baptists
391 Old Believers (pre-reform Russian Orthodox religion)
420 Jehovah’s Witnesses
710 Buddhism
891 Pagan
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 SE
Which one? (Sweden)
Variable name and label: RLGDEASE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Sweden

Values and categories
1 Katolska kyrkan
2 Svenska kyrkan
3 Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)
4 Ortodoxa kyrkan
5 Annan kristen församling
6 Judisk
7 Islam
8 Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)
9 Annan icke-kristen religion
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 SI
Which one? (Slovenia)
Variable name and label: RLGDESI Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovenia

Values and categories
1 Rimokatoliška
2 Protestantska
3 Pravoslavna
4 Druge krščanske
5 Židovske
6 Muslimanske
7 Vzhodnjaške
8 Druge nekrščanske
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 SK
Which one? (Slovakia)
Variable name and label: RLGDESK Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovakia

Values and categories
1 Christian - without denomination
2 Roman Catholic
3 Lutheran, Evangelical Church
4 Greek Catholic
5 Eastern Orthodox
6 Jehovah’s Witnesses
7 Jewish
8 Islam
9 Hinduism
10 Buddhism

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
Question C 12 UA
Which one? (Ukraine)

Variable name and label: RLGDEUA Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ukraine

Values and categories
1 Orthodox church of the Moscow patriarchate
2 Ukrainian orthodox church (Kyiv patriarchate)
3 Ukrainian autocephalous church
4 Other eastern orthodox churches (denominations)
5 Greek-Catholic church
6 (Other) Roman Catholic denominations
7 Protestant church
8 Other Christian denominations
9 Muslim religion
10 Jewish religion
11 Eastern Religions
12 Other non Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 13
Regardless of whether you belong to a particular religion, how religious would you say you are?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 21
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: RLGDGR How religious are you

Values and categories
00 Not at all religious
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Very religious
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question C 14
Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services nowadays?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 22
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: RLGATND How often attend religious services apart from special occasions

Values and categories
01 Every day
02 More than once a week
03 Once a week
04 At least once a month
05 Only on special holy days
06 Less often
07 Never
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer
**Question C 15**
Apart from when you are at religious services, how often, if at all, do you pray?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 22
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** PRAY How often pray apart from at religious services

**Values and categories**
01 Every day
02 More than once a week
03 Once a week
04 At least once a month
05 Only on special holy days
06 Less often
07 Never
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question C 16**
Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**Variable name and label:** DSCRGRP Member of a group discriminated against in this country

**Values and categories**
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Question C 17**
On what grounds is your group discriminated against?

**Instruction(s):** Post: PROBE: ‘What other grounds?’ CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**Values and categories**
0 Not marked
1 Marked
01 Colour or race

**Variable name and label:** DSCRRCE Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race

02 Nationality

**Variable name and label:** DSCRNTN Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality

03 Religion

**Variable name and label:** DSCRLG Discrimination of respondent's group: religion

04 Language

**Variable name and label:** DSCRLNG Discrimination of respondent's group: language

05 Ethnic group

**Variable name and label:** DSCRETN Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group

06 Age

**Variable name and label:** DSCRAGE Discrimination of respondent's group: age

07 Gender

**Variable name and label:** DSCRGND Discrimination of respondent's group: gender

08 Sexuality

**Variable name and label:** DSCRSEX Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality

09 Disability

**Variable name and label:** DSCRDDB Discrimination of respondent's group: disability

10 Other

**Variable name and label:** DSCROTH Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds

66 Not applicable

**Variable name and label:** DSCRNAP Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable

77 Refusal

**Variable name and label:** DSCRREF Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal

88 Don't know

**Variable name and label:** DSCRDK Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know
Variable name and label: DSCRNA Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer

Filter: If code 1 at C16

**Question C 18**
Are you a citizen of [country]?
*Instruction(s):* Pre: ASK ALL  
*Variable name and label: CTZCNTR Citizen of country*

*Values and categories*
1. Yes  
2. No  
7. Refusal  
8. Don't know  
9. No answer

**Question C 19**
What citizenship do you hold?  
*Instruction(s):* Post: WRITE IN  
*Variable name and label: CTZSHIPC Citizenship*

*Values and categories*
66. Not applicable  
77. Refusal  
88. Don't know  
99. No answer

Filter: If code 2 or 8 at C18  
*Comment:* [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

**Question C 20**
Were you born in [country]?
*Instruction(s):* Pre: ASK ALL  
*Variable name and label: BRNCNTR Born in country*

*Values and categories*
1. Yes  
2. No  
7. Refusal  
8. Don't know  
9. No answer

**Question C 21**
In which country were you born?  
*Instruction(s):* Post: WRITE IN  
*Variable name and label: CNTBRTHC Country of birth*

*Values and categories*
66. Not applicable  
77. Refusal  
88. Don't know  
99. No answer

Filter: If code 2 at C20  
*Comment:* [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

**Question C 22**
What year did you first come to live in [country]?
*Variable name and label: LIVECNTA What year you first came to live in country*

*Values and categories*
6666. Not applicable  
7777. Refusal  
8888. Don't know  
9999. No answer

Filter: If code 2 at C20

**Question C 23**
What language or languages do you speak most often at home?
**Question C 24**
Do you belong to a minority ethnic group in [country]?

**Variable name and label:** BLGETMG Belong to minority ethnic group in country

**Values and categories**
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Comment:** [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 693-2 (3-character)]

**Question C 25**
Was your father born in [country]?  

**Variable name and label:** FACNTR Father born in country

**Values and categories**
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question C 26**
In which country was your father born?

**Instruction(s):** Post: WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:** FBRNCNTB Country of birth, Father

**Values and categories**
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at C25

**Comment:** [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

**Question C 27**
Was your mother born in [country]?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**Variable name and label:** MOCNTR Mother born in country

**Values and categories**
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question C 28**
In which country was your mother born?

**Instruction(s):** Post: WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:** MBRNCNTB Country of birth, Mother
Values and categories
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at C27
Comment: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]
Question D 1
In the past 12 months, how often did you get involved in work for voluntary or charitable organisations?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL CARD 23
Variable name and label: WKVLOrg Involved in work for voluntary or charitable organisations, how often past 12 months

Values and categories
1 At least once a week
2 At least once a month
3 At least once every three months
4 At least once every six months
5 Less often
6 Never
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question D 2 - 4
Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 24 Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Values and categories
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

D2 I'm always optimistic about my future
Variable name and label: OPTFTR Always optimistic about my future

D3 In general I feel very positive about myself.
Variable name and label: PSTVMS In general feel very positive about myself

D4 At times I feel as if I am a failure
Variable name and label: FLRMS At times feel as if I am a failure

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D2-39: Now we want to ask you some questions about how you feel about yourself and your life.

Question D 5 - 12
I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week...

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 25 Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories
1 None or almost none of the time
2 Some of the time
3 Most of the time
4 All or almost all of the time
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

D5... you felt depressed?
Variable name and label: FLTDPR Felt depressed, how often past week

D6... you felt that everything you did was an effort?
Variable name and label: FLTEEFF Felt everything did as effort, how often past week

D7... your sleep was restless?
Variable name and label: SLPRL Sleep was restless, how often past week

D8... you were happy?
Variable name and label: WRHPP Were happy, how often past week

D9... you felt lonely?
Variable name and label: FLTLNL Felt lonely, how often past week

D10... you enjoyed life?
Variable name and label: ENJLF Enjoyed life, how often past week

D11... you felt sad?
Variable name and label: FLTSD Felt sad, how often past week
D12… you could not get going?
**Variable name and label:** CLDGNG Could not get going, how often past week

**Comment:** Albania: D12 (CLDGNG). No data has been collected for this variables due to a CAPI error.

**Question D 13 -15**
And please tell me how much of the time during the past week…

**Instruction(s):** Pre: READ OUT…

**Values and categories**
1 None or almost none of the time
2 Some of the time
3 Most of the time
4 All or almost all of the time
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

D14… you had a lot of energy?
**Variable name and label:** ENRGLOT Had lot of energy, how often past week

D15… you felt anxious?
**Variable name and label:** FLTANX Felt anxious, how often past week

D16… you felt calm and peaceful?
**Variable name and label:** FLTPCFL Felt calm and peaceful, how often past week

**Question D 16 -19**
Using this card, please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 26  
Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

**Values and categories**
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

D16 I feel I am free to decide for myself how to live my life.
**Variable name and label:** DCLVLF Free to decide how to live my life

D17 In my daily life I get very little chance to show how capable I am.
**Variable name and label:** LCHSHCP Little chance to show how capable I am

D18 Most days I feel a sense of accomplishment from what I do.
**Variable name and label:** ACCDNG Feel accomplishment from what I do

D19 When things go wrong in my life, it generally takes me a long time to get back to normal.
**Variable name and label:** WRBKNRM When things go wrong in my life it takes a long time to get back to normal

**Question D 20 -22**
Using this card, please tell me to what extent…

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 27
Post: READ OUT…

**Values and categories**
0 Not at all
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 A great deal
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

D20...you learn new things in your life?
**Variable name and label:** LRNNTLF Learn new things in life

D21...you feel that people in your local area help one another?
**Variable name and label:** PPLAHLP Feel people in local area help one another
D22... you feel that people treat you with respect?  
**Variable name and label:** TRTRSP Feel people treat you with respect

**Question D 23 -27**  
Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.  
**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 28  
Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID  

**Values and categories**  
1 Agree strongly  
2 Agree  
3 Neither agree nor disagree  
4 Disagree  
5 Disagree strongly  
7 Refusal  
8 Don't know  
9 No answer

D23 I generally feel that what I do in my life is valuable and worthwhile  
**Variable name and label:** DNGVAL Feel what I do in life is valuable and worthwhile

D24 The way things are now, I find it hard to be hopeful about the future of the world  
**Variable name and label:** NHPFTR Hard to be hopeful about the future of the world

D25 There are lots of things I feel I am good at  
**Variable name and label:** LOTSGOT There are lots of things I am good at

D26 For most people in [COUNTRY] life is getting worse rather than better  
**Variable name and label:** LFWRS For most people in country life is getting worse

D27 I feel close to the people in my local area  
**Variable name and label:** FLCLPLA Feel close to the people in local area

**Question D 28**  
To what extent do you make time to do the things you really want to do? Please use this card where 0 is not at all and 10 is completely.  
**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 29  
**Variable name and label:** TMDOTWA Make time to do things you really want to do

**Values and categories**  
00 Not at all  
01 1  
02 2  
03 3  
04 4  
05 5  
06 6  
07 7  
08 8  
09 9  
10 Completely  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Question D 29**  
To what extent do you feel appreciated by the people you are close to? Please use the same card.  
**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 29  
**Variable name and label:** FLAPPPL Feel appreciated by people you are close to

**Values and categories**  
00 Not at all  
01 1  
02 2  
03 3  
04 4  
05 5  
06 6  
07 7  
08 8  
09 9  
10 Completely  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer
**Question D 30**
How difficult or easy do you find it to deal with important problems that come up in your life? Please use this card where 0 is extremely difficult and 10 is extremely easy.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 30

**Variable name and label:** DEAIMPP Deal with important problems in life

**Values and categories**
- 00 Extremely difficult
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Extremely easy
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

---

**Question D 31 -33**
How much of the time would you generally say you are...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 31
Post: READ OUT...

**Values and categories**
- 00 None of the time
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 All of the time
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

D31...interested in what you are doing?

**Variable name and label:** TMIMDNG Interested in what you are doing, how much of the time

D32...absorbed in what you are doing?

**Variable name and label:** TMABDNG Absorbed in what you are doing, how much of the time

D33...enthusiastic about what you are doing?

**Variable name and label:** TMENDNG Enthusiastic about what you are doing, how much of the time

---

**Question D 34**
On a typical day, how often do you take notice of and appreciate your surroundings?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 32

**Variable name and label:** TNAPSUR Take notice of and appreciate your surroundings

**Values and categories**
- 00 Never
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Always
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

---

**Question D 35**
To what extent do you feel that you have a sense of direction in your life? Please use this card where 0 is not at all and 10 is completely.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 33

**Variable name and label:** SEDIRLF Have a sense of direction in your life
Values and categories
00 Not at all
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Completely
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 36
To what extent do you receive help and support from people you are close to when you need it? Please use this card where 0 is not at all and 6 is completely.

Instruction(s):
Pre: CARD 34
Variable name and label: REHLPPL Receive help and support from people you are close to

Values and categories
00 Not at all
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 Completely
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 37
And to what extent do you provide help and support to people you are close to when they need it?

Instruction(s):
Pre: STILL CARD 34
Variable name and label: PRHLPPL Provide help and support to people you are close to

Values and categories
00 Not at all
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 Completely
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 38
There are people who tend to be towards the top of our society and people who tend to be towards the bottom. On this card there is a scale that runs from top to bottom. Where would you place yourself on this scale nowadays?

Instruction(s):
Pre: CARD 35
Variable name and label: PLINSOC Your place in society

Values and categories
0 Bottom of our society
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 Top of our society
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer
**Question D 39**

Using this card, please tell me on how many of the last 7 days you were physically active continuously for 20 minutes or longer?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 36

Post: INTERVIEWER NOTE: include household tasks such as housework or gardening if mentioned, as long as performed for 20 minutes or longer.

**Variable name and label:** PHYSACT Physically active for 20 minutes or longer last 7 days

**Values and categories**

00 No days
01 One day
02 Two days
03 Three days
04 Four days
05 Five days
06 Six days
07 Seven days
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer
Question E 1 - 5
Using this card, please tell me how important you think it is for democracy in general...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 37
Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories
00 Not at all important for democracy in general
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely important for democracy in general
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

E1...that national elections are free and fair?
Variable name and label: FAIRELC National elections are free and fair

E2...that voters discuss politics with people they know before deciding how to vote?
Variable name and label: DSPPLVT Voters discuss politics with people they know before deciding how to vote

E3...that different political parties offer clear alternatives to one another?
Variable name and label: DFPRTAL Different political parties offer clear alternatives to one another

E4...that opposition parties are free to criticise the government?
Variable name and label: OPPCRGV Opposition parties are free to criticise the government

E5...that the media are free to criticise the government?
Variable name and label: MEDCRGV The media are free to criticise the government

Comment: Now some questions about democracy. Later on I will ask you about how democracy is working in [country]. First, however, I want you to think instead about how important you think different things are for democracy in general. There are no right or wrong answers so please just tell me what you think.

Question E 6 - 11
And still thinking generally rather than about [country], how important do you think it is for democracy in general...

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 37
Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories
00 Not at all important for democracy in general
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely important for democracy in general
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

E6...that the media provide citizens with reliable information to judge the government?
Variable name and label: MEPRINF The media provide citizens with reliable information to judge the government

E7...that the rights of minority groups are protected?
Variable name and label: RGHMGPR The rights of minority groups are protected

E8...that citizens have the final say on the most important political issues by voting on them directly in referendums?
Variable name and label: VOTEDIR Citizens have the final say on political issues by voting directly in referendums

E9...that immigrants only get the right to vote in national elections once they become citizens?
Variable name and label: IMVTCTZ Immigrants only get the right to vote in national elections once they become citizens

E10...that the courts treat everyone the same?
Variable name and label: CTTRESA The courts treat everyone the same

E11...that the courts are able to stop the government acting beyond its authority?
Variable name and label: CTSTOGV The courts able to stop the government acting beyond its authority

Question E 12 -15
And still thinking generally rather than about [country], how important do you think it is for democracy in general...
Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 37
Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories
00 Not at all important for democracy in general
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely important for democracy in general
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

E12...that governing parties are punished in elections when they have done a bad job?

Variable name and label: GPTPELC Governing parties are punished in elections when they have done a bad job

E13...that the government protects all citizens against poverty?

Variable name and label: GVCTZPV The government protects all citizens against poverty

E14...that the government explains its decisions to voters?

Variable name and label: GVEXPDC The government explains its decisions to voters

E15...that the government takes measures to reduce differences in income levels?

Variable name and label: GRDFINC The government takes measures to reduce differences in income levels

Question E 16
And how important do you think it is for democracy in general...
Instruction(s): Pre: (STILL CARD 37)
Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories
00 Not at all important for democracy in general
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely important for democracy in general
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

E16...that politicians take into account the views of other European governments before making decisions?

Variable name and label: PLTAVIE Politicians take into account the views of other European governments

Question E 17 -21
Using this card, please tell me to what extent you think each of the following statements applies in [country]. 0 means you think the statement does not apply at all and 10 means you think it applies completely.
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 38
Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN THE GRID

Values and categories
00 Does not apply at all
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Applies completely
E17 National elections in [country] are free and fair.
Variable name and label: FAIRELCC In country national elections are free and fair

E18 Voters in [country] discuss politics with people they know before deciding how to vote.
Variable name and label: DSPPLVTC In country voters discuss politics with people they know before deciding how to vote

E19 Different political parties in [country] offer clear alternatives to one another.
Variable name and label: DFPRTALC In country different political parties offer clear alternatives to one another

E20 Opposition parties in [country] are free to criticise the government.
Variable name and label: OPPCRGVC In country opposition parties are free to criticise the government

E21 The media in [country] are free to criticise the government.
Variable name and label: MEDCRGVC In country the media are free to criticise the government

Question E 22 -25
Using the same card please tell me to what extent you think each of these statements applies in [country].
Instruction(s): Pre: (STILL CARD 38)
Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN THE GRID

Values and categories
00 Does not apply at all
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Applies completely
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

E22 The media in [country] provide citizens with reliable information to judge the government.
Variable name and label: MEPRINFC In country the media provide citizens with reliable information to judge the government

E23 The rights of minority groups in [country] are protected.
Variable name and label: RGHMGPRC In country the rights of minority groups are protected

E24 Citizens in [country] have the final say on the most important political issues by voting on them directly in referendums.
Variable name and label: VOTEDIRC In country citizens have the final say on political issues by voting directly in referendums

E25 The courts in [country] treat everyone the same?
Variable name and label: CTTRESAC In country the courts treat everyone the same

Question E 26 -29
And using the same card please tell me to what extent you think each of these statements applies in [country].
Instruction(s): Pre: (STILL CARD 38)
Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN THE GRID

Values and categories
00 Does not apply at all
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Applies completely
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

E26 Governing parties in [country] are punished in elections when they have done a bad job.
Variable name and label: GPTPELCC In country governing parties are punished in elections when they have done a bad job

E27 The government in [country] protects all citizens against poverty.
Variable name and label: GVCTZPVC In country the government protects all citizens against poverty

E28 The government in [country] explains its decisions to voters.
Variable name and label: GVEXPDCC In country the government explains its decisions to voters

E29 The government in [country] takes measures to reduce differences in income levels.

Variable name and label: GRDFINCC In country the government takes measures to reduce differences in income levels

Question E 30
And to what extent does this statement apply in [country]?

Instruction(s): Pre: (STILL CARD 38)

Values and categories

00 Does not apply at all
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Applies completely
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

E30 Politicians in [country] take into account the views of other European governments before making decisions.

Variable name and label: PLTAVIEC In country politicians take into account the views of other European governments

Question E 31
There are differing opinions on whether or not everyone should be free to express their political views openly in a democracy, even if they are extreme. Which one of the statements on this card describes what you think is best for democracy in general?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 39.

INTERVIEWER: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY.
IF CODE 1, 2 OR 8 NOT MENTIONED EXPLICITLY, PROBE ONCE:
"PLEASE TRY TO CHOOSE AN ANSWER FROM THIS CARD THAT BEST MATCHES YOUR OPINION".

Variable name and label: FPLVDM Best for democracy: everyone free to express political views, even extreme

Values and categories

1 Everyone should be free to express their political views openly, even if they are extreme
2 Those who hold extreme political views should be prevented from expressing them openly
5 (It depends on the circumstances)
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E31-45: At the next questions, I'll first ask you to choose between two options. Then I'll ask how important you think your choice is for democracy in general. Finally, I'll ask you to think about this issue in [country] today. Remember, there are no right or wrong answers, so please just tell me what you think.

Question E 32
How important do you think it is for democracy in general that everyone is free to express their political views openly, even if they are extreme? Please use this card.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 40

Variable name and label: FPLVDMI Important for democracy: everyone free to express political views, even extreme

Values and categories

00 Not at all important for democracy in general
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely important for democracy in general
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at E31
**Question E 33**
Using this card, to what extent do you think everyone in [country] today is free to express their political views openly, even if they are extreme?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 41
Post: GO TO E36

**Variable name and label:** FPLVDMC In country everyone is free to express political views, even extreme

**Values and categories**
00 Not at all
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Completely
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1,5 or 8 at E31

**Comment:** France: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report.

**Question E 34**
How important do you think it is for democracy in general that those who hold extreme political views are prevented from expressing them openly?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 40

**Variable name and label:** PPLVDMI Important for democracy: prevent people from expressing extreme political views

**Values and categories**
00 Not at all important for democracy in general
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely important for democracy in general
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at E31

**Question E 35**
Using this card, to what extent do you think those who hold extreme political views in [country] today are prevented from expressing them openly?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 41

**Variable name and label:** PPLVDMC In country people with extreme political views are prevented from expressing them

**Values and categories**
00 Not at all
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Completely
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
88 Don't know
Question E 36
Sometimes the government disagrees with what most people think is best for the country. Which one of the statements on this card describes what you think is best for democracy in general?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 42
INTERVIEWER: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY.
IF CODE 1, 2 OR 8 NOT MENTIONED EXPLICITLY, PROBE ONCE:
"PLEASE TRY TO CHOOSE AN ANSWER FROM THIS CARD THAT BEST MATCHES YOUR OPINION".

Variable name and label: CHPLDM Best for democracy: government changes policies in response to what most people think

Values and categories
1 The government should change its planned policies in response to what most people think
2 The government should stick to its planned policies regardless of what most people think
5 (It depends on the circumstances)
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question E 37
How important do you think it is for democracy in general that the government changes its planned policies in response to what most people think? Please use this card.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 43

Variable name and label: CHPLDMI Important for democracy: government changes policies in response to what most people think

Values and categories
00 Not at all important for democracy in general
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely important for democracy in general
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at E36

Comment: France: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report.

Question E 38
Using this card, please tell me how often you think the government in [country] today changes its planned policies in response to what most people think?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 44

Variable name and label: CHPLDMC In country government changes policies in response to what most people think

Values and categories
00 Never
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Always
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1, 5 or 8 at E36

Question E 39
How important do you think it is for democracy in general that the government sticks to its planned policies regardless of what most people think?
Please use this card.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 43

**Variable name and label:** STPLDMI Important for democracy: government sticks to policies regardless of most people think

**Values and categories**

- 00 Not at all important for democracy in general
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Extremely important for democracy in general
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at E36

**Question E 40**

Using this card, please tell me how often you think the government in [country] today sticks to its planned policies regardless of what most people think?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 44

**Variable name and label:** STPLDMC In country government sticks to policies regardless of most people think

**Values and categories**

- 00 Never
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Always
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question E 41**

The government in some countries is formed by a single party; in other countries by two or more parties in coalition. Which option on this card describes what you think is best for democracy in general?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 45

INTERVIEWER: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY.

IF CODE 1, 2 OR 8 NOT MENTIONED EXPLICITLY, PROBE ONCE:

"PLEASE TRY TO CHOOSE AN ANSWER FROM THIS CARD THAT BEST MATCHES YOUR OPINION".

**Variable name and label:** GVSPCDM Best for democracy: government formed by single party or coalition

**Values and categories**

- 1 A single party forms the government
- 2 Two or more parties in coalition form the government
- 5 (It depends on the circumstances)
- 7 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question E 42**

How important do you think it is for democracy in general that the government is formed by a single party? Please use this card.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 46

**Variable name and label:** GVSPDMI Important for democracy: government formed by single party
Values and categories
00 Not at all important for democracy in general
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely important for democracy in general
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at E41

Question E 43
Using this card, please tell me how often you think the government in [country] is formed by a single party?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 47
Now for the last question on this topic.

Variable name and label: GVSPDMC In country government formed by single party

Values and categories
00 Never
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Always
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at E41

Question E 44
How important do you think it is for democracy in general that the government is formed by two or more parties in coalition? Please use this card.
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 46

Variable name and label: GVCODMI Important for democracy: government formed by coalition

Values and categories
00 Not at all important for democracy in general
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely important for democracy in general
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at E41

Question E 45
Using this card, please tell me how often you think the government in [country] is formed by two or more parties in coalition?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 47
Now for the last question on this topic.
Variable name and label: GVCODMC In country government formed by coalition

Values and categories
00 Never
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Always
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 2, 5 or 8 at E41

Comment: France: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report.
Question F 1
Including yourself, how many people - including children - live here regularly as members of this household?
Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN NUMBER
Variable name and label: HHMMB Number of people living regularly as member of household

Values and categories
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F1-60: Now, I would like to ask you some details about yourself and others in your household.

Question F 2 1
CODE SEX, respondent
Variable name and label: GNDR Gender

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
9 No answer

Question F 2 2
CODE SEX (2. person in household)
Variable name and label: GNDR2 Gender of second person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 3
CODE SEX (3. person in household)
Variable name and label: GNDR3 Gender of third person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 4
CODE SEX (4. person in household)
Variable name and label: GNDR4 Gender of fourth person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 5
CODE SEX (5. person in household)
Variable name and label: GNDR5 Gender of fifth person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 6
CODE SEX (6. person in household)
Variable name and label: GNDR6 Gender of sixth person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

**Question F 2.7**
CODE SEX (7. person in household)
Variable name and label: GNDR7 Gender of seventh person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

**Question F 2.8**
CODE SEX (8. person in household)
Variable name and label: GNDR8 Gender of eighth person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

**Question F 2.9**
CODE SEX (9. person in household)
Variable name and label: GNDR9 Gender of ninth person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

**Question F 2.10**
CODE SEX (10. person in household)
Variable name and label: GNDR10 Gender of tenth person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

**Question F 2.11**
CODE SEX (11. person in household)
Variable name and label: GNDR11 Gender of eleventh person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

**Question F 2.12**
CODE SEX (12. person in household)
Variable name and label: GNDR12 Gender of twelfth person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer
**Question F 2 13**  
CODE SEX (13. person in household)  
**Variable name and label:** GNDR13 Gender of thirteenth person in household  
**Values and categories**  
1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Question F 2 14**  
CODE SEX (14. person in household)  
**Variable name and label:** GNDR14 Gender of fourteenth person in household  
**Values and categories**  
1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Question F 2 15**  
CODE SEX (15. person in household)  
**Variable name and label:** GNDR15 Gender of fifteenth person in household  
**Values and categories**  
1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Question F 2 16**  
CODE SEX (16. person in household)  
**Variable name and label:** GNDR16 Gender of sixteenth person in household  
**Values and categories**  
1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Question F 2 17**  
CODE SEX (17. person in household)  
**Variable name and label:** GNDR17 Gender of seventeenth person in household  
**Values and categories**  
1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Question F 2 18**  
CODE SEX (18. person in household)  
**Variable name and label:** GNDR18 Gender of eighteenth person in household  
**Values and categories**  
1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Question F 2 19**  
CODE SEX (19. person in household)  
**Variable name and label:** GNDR19 Gender of nineteenth person in household  
**Values and categories**
Question F 2 20  
CODE SEX (20. person in household)  
Variable name and label: GNDR20 Gender of twentieth person in household

Values and categories  
1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

Question F 2 21  
CODE SEX (21. person in household)  
Variable name and label: GNDR21 Gender of twenty-first person in household

Values and categories  
1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

Question F 2 22  
CODE SEX (22. person in household)  
Variable name and label: GNDR22 Gender of twenty-second person in household

Values and categories  
1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

Question F 2 23  
CODE SEX (23. person in household)  
Variable name and label: GNDR23 Gender of twenty-third person in household

Values and categories  
1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

Question F 2 24  
CODE SEX (24. person in household)  
Variable name and label: GNDR24 Gender of twenty-fourth person in household

Values and categories  
1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

Question F 3 1a  
And in what year were you born?  
Variable name and label: YRBRN Year of birth

Values and categories  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer
Question F 3 1b
Age of respondent, calculated
Variable name and label: AGEA Age of respondent, calculated

Question F 3 2
And in what year was he/she born? (2. person in household)
Variable name and label: YRBRN2 Year of birth of second person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 3
And in what year was he/she born? (3. person in the household)
Variable name and label: YRBRN3 Year of birth of third person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 4
And in what year was he/she born? (4. person in the household)
Variable name and label: YRBRN4 Year of birth of fourth person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 5
And in what year was he/she born? (5. person in the household)
Variable name and label: YRBRN5 Year of birth of fifth person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 6
And in what year was he/she born? (6. person in the household)
Variable name and label: YRBRN6 Year of birth of sixth person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 7
And in what year was he/she born? (7. person in the household)
Variable name and label: YRBRN7 Year of birth of seventh person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 8
And in what year was he/she born? (8. person in the household)
Variable name and label: YRBRN8 Year of birth of eighth person in household

Values and categories
Question F 3 9
And in what year was he/she born? (9. person in the household)
Variable name and label: YRBRN9 Year of birth of ninth person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 10
And in what year was he/she born? (10. person in the household)
Variable name and label: YRBRN10 Year of birth of tenth person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 11
And in what year was he/she born? (11. person in the household)
Variable name and label: YRBRN11 Year of birth of eleventh person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 12
And in what year was he/she born? (12. person in the household)
Variable name and label: YRBRN12 Year of birth of twelfth person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 13
And in what year was he/she born? (13. person in the household)
Variable name and label: YRBRN13 Year of birth of thirteenth person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 14
And in what year was he/she born? (14. person in the household)
Variable name and label: YRBRN14 Year of birth of fourteenth person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 15
And in what year was he/she born? (15. person in the household)
Variable name and label: YRBRN15 Year of birth of fifteenth person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
Question F 3 16
And in what year was he/she born? (16. person in household)
Variable name and label: YRBRN16 Year of birth of sixteenth person in household
Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 17
And in what year was he/she born? (17. person in household)
Variable name and label: YRBRN17 Year of birth of seventeenth person in household
Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 18
And in what year was he/she born? (18. person in household)
Variable name and label: YRBRN18 Year of birth of eighteenth person in household
Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 19
And in what year was he/she born? (19. person in household)
Variable name and label: YRBRN19 Year of birth of nineteenth person in household
Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 20
And in what year was he/she born? (20. person in household)
Variable name and label: YRBRN20 Year of birth of twentieth person in household
Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 21
And in what year was he/she born? (21. person in household)
Variable name and label: YRBRN21 Year of birth of twenty-first person in household
Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 22
And in what year was he/she born? (22. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN22 Year of birth of twenty-second person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 23
And in what year was he/she born? (23. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN23 Year of birth of twenty-third person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 24
And in what year was he/she born? (24. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN24 Year of birth of twenty-fourth person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 4 2
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (2. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 48

Variable name and label: RSHIPA2 Second person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner’s parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 3
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (3. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 48

Variable name and label: RSHIPA3 Third person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner’s parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 4
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (4. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 48

Variable name and label: RSHIPA4 Fourth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
**Question F 4 5**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (5. person in household)
**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 48
**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA5 Fifth person in household: Relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner’s parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

**Question F 4 6**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (6. person in household)
**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 48
**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA6 Sixth person in household: Relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner’s parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

**Question F 4 7**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (7. person in household)
**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 48
**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA7 Seventh person in household: Relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner’s parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

**Question F 4 8**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (8. person in household)
**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 48
**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA8 Eighth person in household: Relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner’s parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer
**Question F 4 9**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (9. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 48

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA9 Ninth person in household: Relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/ (inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question F 4 10**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (10. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 48

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA10 Tenth person in household: Relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/ (inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question F 4 11**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (11. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 48

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA11 Eleventh person in household: Relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/ (inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question F 4 12**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (12. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 48

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA12 Twelfth person in household: Relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/ (inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question F 4 13**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (13. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 48

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA13 Thirteenth person in household: Relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/ (inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer
Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner’s parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Question F 4 14
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (14. person in household)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 48
Variable name and label: RSHIPA14 Fourteenth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner’s parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Question F 4 15
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (15. person in household)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 48
Variable name and label: RSHIPA15 Fifteenth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner’s parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Question F 4 16
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (16. person in household)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 48
Variable name and label: RSHIPA16 Sixteenth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner’s parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Question F 4 17
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (17. person in household)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 48
Variable name and label: RSHIPA17 Seventeenth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner’s parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question F 4 18**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (18. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 48

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA18 Eighteenth person in household: Relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/ (inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question F 4 19**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (19. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 48

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA19 Nineteenth person in household: Relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/ (inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question F 4 20**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (20. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 48

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA20 Twentieth person in household: Relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/ (inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question F 4 21**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (21. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 48

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA21 Twenty-first person in household: Relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question F 4 22**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (22. person in household)
*Instruction(s):* Pre: CARD 48

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA22 Twenty-second person in household: Relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question F 4 23**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (23. person in household)
*Instruction(s):* Pre: CARD 48

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA23 Twenty-third person in household: Relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question F 4 24**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (24. person in household)
*Instruction(s):* Pre: CARD 48

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA24 Twenty-fourth person in household: Relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question F 5**
INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:
**Variable name and label:** ICPART1 Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

**Values and categories**
1 Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner (code 01 at F4)
2 All others
Question F 6
You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Variable name and label: RSHPSTS Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with

Values and categories
01 Legally married
02 In a legally registered civil union
03 Living with my partner (cohabiting) - not legally recognised
04 Living with my partner (cohabiting) - legally recognised
05 Legally separated
06 Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F5

Comment: [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]
Czech Republic, Finland: An underlying country-specific questionnaire item has been introduced since ESS5-2010. Please see Appendix A4.

Question F 6 CZ
You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them? (Czech Republic)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Variable name and label: RSHPSČZ Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with, Czech Republic

Values and categories
1 Ženatý/vdaná
2 V registrovaném partnerství
3 Žije v nesezdaném soužití s partnerem opačného pohlaví
4 Rozvedený/rozvedená
5 Registrované partnerství bylo zrušeno
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F5

Comment: [Country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable RSHPSTS, see ESS6-2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A4.

Question F 6 FI
You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them? (Finland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49

Variable name and label: RSHPSFI Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with, Finland

Values and categories
1 Avioliitto
2 Rekisteröity parisuhde
3 Avoliitto
4 Asumuserossa (yhä virallisesti naimisissa)
5 Eronnut / Rekisteröity parisuhde purettu
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F5

Comment: [Country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable RSHPSTS, see ESS6-2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A4.

Question F 7
And can I just check have you ever lived with a partner, without being married to them (or in a civil union)?

Variable name and label: LVGPTNEA Ever lived with a partner, without being married

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
Filter: If code 01-02, 05-06, 77-99 at F6 or code 2 at F5
Comment: Czech Republic: Filter error. Respondents not living with husband/wife/partner (code 2 “all others” at F5) have not been asked this question. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report.

Question F 8
Can I just check have you ever been divorced or had a civil union dissolved?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
Variable name and label: DVRCDVA Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question F 9
INTERVIEWER CODE:
Variable name and label: ICPRT2 Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

Values and categories
1 Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner (code 01 at F5)
2 All others
9 Not available

Question F 10
INTERVIEWER CODE:
Variable name and label: ICCOHBT Interviewer code, respondent cohabiting

Values and categories
1 Respondent cohabiting (code 03 or 04 at F6)
2 All others
9 Not available

Question F 11
This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING CARD 50
Post: CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE
Variable name and label: MARSTS Legal marital status

Values and categories
01 Legally married
02 In a legally registered civil union
03 Legally separated
04 Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
05 Widowed/civil partner died
06 None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10
Comment: Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below.
Czech Republic, Finland, United Kingdom: An underlying country-specific questionnaire item has been introduced since ESS5-2010. Please see Appendix A4.

Question F 11 CZ
This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (Czech Republic)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING CARD 50
Post: CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE
Variable name and label: MARSTCZ Legal marital status, Czech Republic

Values and categories
1 Ženatý/vdaná
2 V registrovaném partnerství
3 Rozvedený/rozvedená

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2 83
4 Registrované partnerství bylo zrušeno
5 Vdovec/vdova, Partner(ka) se kterým (kterou) jsem byl(a) registrován(a), zemřel(a)
6 Svobodný - nikdy ženatý ci vdaná, nikdy v registrovaném partnerství
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10

Comment: [Country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable MARSTS, see ESS6-2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A4.

**Question F 11 FI**
This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (Finland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING
CARD 50
Post: CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

**Variable name and label:** MARSTFI Legal marital status, Finland

**Values and categories**
1 Avioilitto
2 Rekisteröity parisuhde
3 Asumusero (yhä virallisesti naimisissa)
4 Eronnut / rekisteröity parisuhde purettu
5 Leski / rekisteröidyn parisuhteen toinen osapuoli kuollut
6 Ei mikään edellä mainituista (el koskaan ollut naimisissa tai rekisteröidyssä parisuhteessa)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10

Comment: [Country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable MARSTS, see ESS6-2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A4.

**Question F 11 GB**
This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (United Kingdom)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING
CARD 50
Post: CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

**Variable name and label:** MARSTGB Legal marital status, United Kingdom

**Values and categories**
1 Legally married
2 In a legal civil partnership
3 Legally separated
4 Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
5 Widowed/civil partner died
6 None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10

Comment: [Country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable MARSTS, see ESS6-2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A4.

**Question F 11 IE**
This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (Ireland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING
CARD 50
Post: CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

**Variable name and label:** MARSTIE Legal marital status, Ireland

**Values and categories**
01 Legally married
02 In a legally registered civil partnership
03 Legally separated
04 Legally divorced / Civil partnership dissolved
05 Widowed / Civil partner died
07 Marriage annulled / Civil partnership annulled
06 Not applicable
07 Marriage annulled / Civil partnership annulled
66 Not applicable
Question F 11 b
POST CODE: MARITAL STATUS
Variable name and label: MARITALB Legal marital status, post coded
Values and categories
1 Legally married
2 In a legally registered civil union
3 Legally separated
4 Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
5 Widowed/civil partner died
6 None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer
Comment: Post coded variable based on F6 (RSHPSTS) and F11 (MARSTS).

Question F 12
INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
Variable name and label: CHLDHM Children living at home or not
Values and categories
1 Respondent has children living at home (code at F4)
2 Does not
9 Not available

Question F 13
Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner’s children living in your household?
Variable name and label: CHLDHHE Ever had children living in household
Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer
Filter: If code 2 at F12

Question F 14
Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 51
Variable name and label: DOMICIL Domicile, respondent's description
Values and categories
1 A big city
2 The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
3 A town or a small city
4 A country village
5 A farm or home in the countryside
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

Question F 15
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 52 Post: Please use this card.
Variable name and label: EDULVLB Highest level of education
Values and categories
000 Not completed ISCED level 1
113 ISCED 1, completed primary education
129 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED 3
212 Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
213 Qualification from general ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3 general or all 3
221 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED 3
222 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
223 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2 programmes, access ISCED3 general/all
229 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5
311 Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
312 Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
313 Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
321 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
322 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
323 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
412 Qualification from general ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
413 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED 5 institutions
421 Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5
422 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
423 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
510 ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level
520 ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications
610 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
620 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
710 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
720 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
800 ISCED 6. doctoral degree
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS6-2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Belgium, Cyprus, Germany, Iceland, Israel, Italy, Poland, Spain, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS5-2010 For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Question F 15 AL
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Albania)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDAL Highest level of education, Albania

Values and categories
1 Pa shkollë
2 Shkollë fillore
3 Shkollë 8/9 vjeçare (Dëftesë lirimi)
4 Shkollë e mesme e përgjithshme (Dëftesë pjekurie)
5 Shkollë e mesme profesionale (2 vjeçare, Certifikatë)
6 Shkollë e mesme profesionale (mbi 2 vjet, Dëftesë pjekurie)
7 Shkollë e lartë jouniversitare
8 Diplomë universitare/ Bachelor
9 Master profesional
10 Shkollë pasuniversitare (Sh.P.U)
11 Master i artëveniveli
12 Master shkencor
13 Specializim aftaqjatë
14 Doktoraturë
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 BE
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Belgium)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVEBE Highest level of education, Belgium

Values and categories
01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
02 Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
03 Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
04 Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
05 Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
06 Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
07 Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
08 Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
Question F 15 BG
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Bulgaria)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDBG Highest level of education, Bulgaria

Values and categories
00 Nezavarsheno nachalno obrazovanie
01 Nachalno obrazovanie
02 Svidetelstvo za zavarsheno osnovno obrazovanie (zavarshen 8 klas)
03 Udostoverenie za pridobita 2-3 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia
04 Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno obshoto obrazovanie
05 Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno specialno obrazovanie
06 Diploma za zavarshen profesionalen college /pridobita 4 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia
07 Poluvisshe
08 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie ot college /Profesionalen bakalavr po…’
09 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - bakalavr
10 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - Magistar / Specialist po…
11 Doctoraska stepen
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don’t know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 CH
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Switzerland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDCH Highest level of education, Switzerland

Values and categories
1 Incompleted primary school
2 Primary school
3 Secondary education (first stage)
4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5 General training school (2-3 years)
6 Baccalaureate preparing for university
7 Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8 Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9 Vocational baccalaureate
10 Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13 Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14 Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15 Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16 Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19 University diploma (intermediary level)
20 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23 Doctoral degree
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don’t know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 CY**
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Cyprus)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVECY Highest level of education, Cyprus

**Values and categories**
0 Den apofoitise apo dimotiko sxoleio
113 Apolytyrio Dimotikou
213 Apolytyrio Gymnasiou
313 Apolytyrio Lykeiou
321 Systima mathiteias
323 Apolitirio mesis technikis ekpedevsis
421 Diploma kollegiou (monootous foitisis)
520 Diploma kollegiou (dietous i trietous foitisis)
610 Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)
620 Ptychio panepistimiou
710 Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou
720 Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepistimiou
800 Didaktoriko
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 CZ**
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDCZ Highest level of education, Czech Republic

**Values and categories**
1 Nedokoncené základní vzdelání, neukoneený 1. stupen skolní docházky (méně nez 5 let)
2 Nedokoncené základní vzdelání (5 nebo více let skolní docházky, dokoncen pouze 1. stupen ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná skola)
3 Základní vzdelání (mest'anská skola)
4 Střední vzdelání s výucním listem, Střední vzdelání bez maturity
5 Středoskolské vzdelání bez maturity (záverecná zkouska) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené záverecnou zkouskou
6 Vyucení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdelání s maturitou
7 Střední vzdelání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikace pomaturitní studium, atd.)
8 Střední všeobecné vzdelání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9 Pomaturitní vzdelání s diplomem: Vyssí odborná skola (DIIS), 5 a 6 rocník konzervatore (absolutorium)
10 Vysokoskolské bakalářské vzdelání
11 Vysokoskolské magisterské vzdelání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)
12 Vedecká výchova, postgraduální vzdelání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 DE1**
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 1)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUADE1 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

**Values and categories**
0 Grundschule nicht beendet
1 Grundschule beendet, aber (noch) kein Abschluss einer weiterführenden Schule
4 Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)
5 Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
**Question F 15 DE2**
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 2)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUDE2 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

**Values and categories**
- 0 Kein Studienabschluss
- 1 Hochschule/Universität: Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom
- 2 Diplom Berufsakademie
- 3 Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)
- 4 Diplom (FH)
- 5 Bachelor (Universität)
- 6 Master (Fachhochschule)
- 7 Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universität, Kunst-, Musik- und pädagogische Hochschule)
- 8 Master, Aufbaustudium (Universität, Kunst-, Musik- und pädagogische Hochschule)
- 9 Promotion; Habilitation
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

---

**Question F 15 DE3**
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 3)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUDE3 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

**Values and categories**
- 0 kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
- 1 Abschlusszeugnis Berufgründungsjahr, Berufsakademie
- 2 Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre
- 3 Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern/-pfleger
- 4 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
- 5 Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre
- 6 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre
- 7 Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg
- 8 Berufliche Zweitausbildung
- 9 Meister-/Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; Abschluss einer Fachakademie
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

---

**Question F 15 DK**
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Denmark)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDDK Highest level of education, Denmark

**Values and categories**
- 0 Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse.
- 1 Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse
- 2 Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse
- 3 Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX
- 4 Kort erhvervsudd. under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks AMU Arbejdsmarkedssudd., Basisår Erhvervsfaglige udd.
- 5 Faglig udd. (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent-udd. og tilsvarende
- 6 Kort videreg. udd af op til 2-3 år, F.eks. Erhv.akademi, datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD
- 7 Mellemlang videreg. udd. 3-4 år. Prof.bachelor, F.eks Diplomling, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA
- 8 Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelsel
- 10 Licentiat
- 11 Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Question F 15 EE
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Estonia)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDEE Highest level of education, Estonia

Values and categories

0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113 Lõpetatud algharidus (4–6 klassi)
129 Kutsëööpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213 Lõpetatud põihharidus (7–9 klassi)
229 Kutseharidus põihhariduse baasil õpekava alla 2 aasta
313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321 Kutseharidus põihhariduse baasil õpekava 2 aastat või enam
323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põihharidust
423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskenharidus või kutsekõrgkooli keskhariduse baasil
520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiööpe, kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad.
610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomioöpe või bakalaureus, 3–4 aastat õpingud
620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3–4 aastat õpinguid)
710 Magistrakraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsukõrgkoolist
720 Magistrakraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magiströöpe), arstiööpe, enne 1992. aa
800 Doktorakraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 ES
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Spain)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVEES Highest level of education, Spain

Values and categories

0 Sin estudios
1 Estudios primarios sin completar
2 Certificado de Estudios Primarios
3 Hasta 5º de EGB
4 Educación Primaria (LOGSE), Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
5 F.P. de Iniciación
6 Bachillerato Elemental
7 EGB
8 ESO
9 F.P. Oficialia
10 F.P. de 1er Grado
11 Bachillerato Superior, BUP
12 PREU, COU
13 Bachillerato (LOGSE)
14 C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio), C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño, Grado Medio en Música y Danza
15 F.P. Maestria
16 F.P. de 2º Grado
17 C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior), C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
18 Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio, Asistente Social
19 Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado (Bolonia), Título Superior en Diseño
20 Licenciado, Ingeniero Superior, Arquitecto, Máster (Bolonia), Título Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
21 Doctorado
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 FI
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Finland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDFI Highest level of education, Finland

Values and categories

01 Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
02 Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
03 Peruskouluun yläaste tai keskiakoulu

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
Question F 15 FR
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (France)

Variable name and label: EDLVDFR Highest level of education, France

Values and categories
01 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
02 B - Ecole primaire uniquement
03 C - Certificat d'études primaires
04 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
05 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
06 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
07 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
08 H - Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
09 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet de technicien
14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
17 Q - Licence professionnelle
18 R - Licence
19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26 Z - Doctorat
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 GB1
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

Variable name and label: EDUAGB1 Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

Values and categories
1 - 2 or more A-levels, A-levels, A2-level
- Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade, Scottish Higher School Certificate, Certificate of Sixth Year Studies/Advanced Higher Grade
- Welsh Advanced Baccalaureate
- Northern Ireland Senior Certificate
- International Baccalaureate
2 GNVQ Intermediate
3 - Vocational GCSE
- SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses
- BTEC First Certificate

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
4 - 5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6
- Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass, Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass
- School Certificate or Matriculation
- Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade, SUPE Ordinary, Scottish Intermediate 1 (A grade), Scottish Intermediate 2
- Intermediate Welsh Baccalaureate
- Northern Irish Junior Certificate
- 1 A-level or equivalent

5 - 1-4 GCSEs A*-C, GCSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9
- Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E, Scottish Standard Grades 4-7, Scottish School Leaving Certificate - no grade, Scottish Access 1-3, Scottish Intermediate 1 (below A grade)
- GNVQ or GSVG Foundation level
- Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate

6 Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates).
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 GB2
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUGB2 Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Values and categories
01 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
02 Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
03 5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
04 3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
05 Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma, City and Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/Part IV, NVQ/SVQ Level 4 or 5 or equivalent.
06 Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
07 Edexcel/BTEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
08 HE Access
09 Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3, GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordinary) National Certificate or Diploma (ONC/OND)
10 (Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate/Advanced (Levels 1 to 3/Parts I - III), RSA/OCR Vocational or First Certificate/Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate or First/General Diploma
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 GB3
How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDAGEGB Age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

Values and categories
95 Still at school
96 Still at college or university
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 HU
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Hungary)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDHU Highest level of education, Hungary

Values and categories
01 Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékú
02 4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékú
03 Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékú
04 Szakmunkásképzés, szakkiskola
05 10. évfolyamra épülo szakképzés
06 Erettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
Question F 15 IE
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Ireland)

Instruction(s):
Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDIE Highest level of education, Ireland

Values and categories
1 Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
2 (Junior Certificate) NFQ level 2
3 Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6 Leaving Certificate Established(LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme(LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8 Apprenticeship - FAS etc.
9 Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6; 11 Edexcel/BTEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 IL1
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Israel 1)

Instruction(s):
Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUAIL1 Highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

Values and categories
1 Not completed primary education
2 Primary school
3 Junior high school
4 Secondary general school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or general Yeshiva school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
5 Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate
6 Vocational secondary school WITHOUT a (academic) matriculation certificate
7 Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
8 Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
9 Pre-academic preparatory programmes
10 Post secondary, non tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instance)
11 Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma, a teaching diploma with no B.A. for instance)
12 A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed.
13 A bachelor academic degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed
14 A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college
15 A master's degree, M.A. from a university
16 MD or similar degree (D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M- Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, for instance)
17 A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree (J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science; LL.D - Legum Doctor, for instance)
4444 Education from the former Soviet Union
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Question F 15 IL2
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Israel 2)

Instruction(s):
Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUAIL2 Highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

Values and categories
1 Incomplete primary education
2 Completed 4 grades of primary school
3 Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education, no professional education
4 Primary professional education (PTU, FSU, FSO, liceum) without general secondary education
5 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got attestat, no professional education
6 Completed general secondary education (certificate) and primary vocational education (grades 8-9, graduated from vocational schools, trade schools, FZO, high school after junior high school)
7 Completed general secondary education (certificate) and primary vocational education (grades 10-11, graduated from vocational schools, trade schools, FZO, high school after graduation of high school)
8 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got attestat & Secondary professional education - technikum, technical school, college - 3-4 years program
9 Bachelor degree after 4 years program by new two-stage system of high education
10 Completed high education by 5-6 years system of education (diploma of "specialist") or Master degree after additional 2 years problem by new two-stage system of high education
11 Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
5555 Other education
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 IS
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Iceland)

Instruction(s):
Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDIS Highest level of education, Iceland

Values and categories
1 Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið
2 Barnaskólapróf
3 Unglingapróf
4 Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf
5 Stutt starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
6 Stúdentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild
7 Iðnnám
8 Lengra starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
9 Starfsnám eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs
10 Iðnmeistarar
11 Stutt hagnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma
12 Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grunddiplóma, 2-3 ár
13 Grunnámi í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbóltanddiplóma
14 Námi í hóskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu
15 Meistaranám MA/MS
16 Doktorspróf PhD
17 OTHER
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 IT
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Italy)

Instruction(s):
Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDIT Highest level of education, Italy

Values and categories
1 Senza titolo
2 Licenza elementare
3 Avviamento professionale
4 Qualifica professionale post obbligo
5 Qualifica professionale post obbligo
6 Diploma di qualifica professionale
7 Diploma superiore tecnico o professionale

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
8 Diploma liceale
9 Specializzazione post diploma non universitaria
10 Diploma universitario vecchio ordinamento
11 Istruzione terziaria non universitaria (musica e arte)
12 Laurea triennale
13 Master primo livello
14 Laurea vecchio ordinamento, magistrale o a ciclo unico
15 Master secondo livello
16 Specializzazioni post laurea magistrale (1 o 2 anni)
17 Specializzazione post laurea magistrale (3 o 4 anni)
18 Dottorato di ricerca
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 LT
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Lithuania)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: edlvdlt Highest level of education, Lithuania

Values and categories
0 Not completed primary
1 Primary
2 Vocational (without completing basic)
3 Basic (including youth, night schools)
4 Vocational (completing basic)
5 Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
6 Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
7 Secondary (including gymnasiuams, lyceums, night schools)
8 Vocational (completing secondary)
9 Vocational (after completing secondary)
10 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
11 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
12 Higher (non-university degree)
13 Higher (university bachelor degree)
14 Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma
15 Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
16 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 NL
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Netherlands)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDNL Highest level of education, Netherlands

Values and categories
1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt
113 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
212 LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt
213 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
229 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MBO niveau 1, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
312 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
313 VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
321 MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
322 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
412 MBO-plus voor havisten
510 propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
520 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar), kweekschool, conservatorium, MO-acten
610 Bachelor HBO afgemaakt
620 Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
710 HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
720 WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
800 Doctoraat/gepromoveerd
5555 Other
7777 Refusal

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2 95
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 NO
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Norway)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDNO Highest level of education, Norway

Values and categories
1 Ingen fullført utdanning
2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldskole, realskole)
4 Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5 Videregående avsluttende utd, allmennf. studieretninger/studieforb. pgm, 1-årig påbyg. til std.komp.
6 Videregående avsluttende utd., yrkesfag std.retn./utd.pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdannning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10 Fullført 3-4 årig utd. fra høgskole (Bachelor, cand.mag., lærer, sykepleier, ferskole, ing., siv. ek.)
11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13 Sivilfag 5-6 årig utd fra universit. lengre prof. utd. (cand.theol/psy/med./med.vet., siving/ark/øk. høy avd)
14 Forskernivå (Dr. grad, Ph.D.)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 PL1
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Poland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVEPL Highest level of education, Poland

Values and categories
1 Nieuwkonczena szkoła podstawowa
2 Sviadectwo ukonczenia szkoły podstawowej (6-klasowej lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)
3 Sviadectwo ukonczenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
4 Sviadectwo ukonczenia gimnazjum
5 Sviadectwo ukonczenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukonczenia szkoły podstawowej)
6 Sviadectwo ukonczenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po wczesniejszym ukonczeniu gimnazjum)
7 Sviadectwo ukonczenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego bez matury
8 Sviadectwo ukonczenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
9 Matura uzyskana w liceum ogólnokształcącym
10 Sviadectwo ukonczenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (techn. liceum, liceum pr.) lub dyplom technika bez matury
11 Matura uzyskana w średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
12 Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukonczenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policjonalnej
13 Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukonczenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policjonalnej
14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego lub tytuł profesora
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 PL2
Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier (Poland)

Variable name and label: EDUPL2 Higher education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

Values and categories
0 Other than tertiary level
1 Tertiary level: lower tier
2 Tertiary level: higher/single tier

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
**Question F 15 PT**
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Portugal)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDPPT Highest level of education, Portugal

**Values and categories**

1. Nenhum
2. Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
3. Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5ª e 6ª anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
4. Cursos de educação e formação de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5. Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6. Cursos de educação e formação de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
7. Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; pedagógico; serviço civic)
8. Ensino Secundário - cursos artísticos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7.
9. Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7.
10. Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
11. Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
12. Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
13. Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura biotécnica de 4 anos
14. Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
15. Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura biotécnica de 5 anos
16. Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
17. Doutoramento
18. Other
19. Other
20. Refusal
21. Don't know
22. No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 RU**
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDRU Highest level of education, Russian Federation

**Values and categories**

1. Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish´ 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal´naya shkola)
2. Zakonchil 3-7 klassov srednyei shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obschchem obrazovanii
3. Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obschchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetskoj sisteme 60-80-h godov ili 9 klassov po sovremennoi sisteme), no ne poluchil nikakogo professional´nogo obrazovaniya
4. Zakonchennoe srednyee obschchye obrazovanie (10 let po staroi sisteme, 11 let po novoi), poluchil attestat, no ne poluchil nikakogo professional´nogo obrazovaniya
5. Nachal´noe professional´noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional´no - tehnicaschki litsyei, kotorye ne davali srednego obschchego obrazovaniya (obuchenie do 1 goda)
6. Nachal´noe professional´noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional´no - tehnicaschki litsyei, kotorye takzhe dali sredniiyee obschchye
7. Srednyee professional´noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obuchenii)
8. Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obuchenii po novoi dvustupenchatoi sisteme
9. Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitelnyh 2 let obuchenii po novoi sisteme
10. Zakonchennyee vysshaye obrazovanie po 5-6-letney sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
11. Nauchnaya stepen´ (kandidat, doktor nauk)
12. Refusal
13. Don't know
14. No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 SE**
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Sweden)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDSE Highest level of education, Sweden

**Values and categories**

1. Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolär 1-6
2. Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolär 7-8
3. Avslutad Grundskola skolär 9
5. Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6. Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7. Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8. 4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basär
9. Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen

**Comment:**
10 Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11 Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12 2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 2-4 år
14 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16 Masterexamen från Högskola
17 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18 Masterexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19 Forskarutbildning; Licentiatexamen
20 Forskarutbildning; Doktorsexamen
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 SI
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Slovenia)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDSI Highest level of education, Slovenia

Values and categories
0 Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokoncanega niti enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe. Brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki imajo narejene 3 razrede osemletke ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetletke ali manj.
1 Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo vec kot 3 razrede osemletke, ali vec kot 5 razredov devetletke a niso dokoncale OŠ oz. niso pridobile spicrvevala o koncani OŠ.
2 Osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo zaključenih vseh osemletke ali devetletke razredov in so pridobile spicrvevala o koncani OŠ.
3 Nizi ali srednja poklicna izobrazba - osebe, ki so dokonale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnjih programih za pridobitev nizke poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki se koncane šolanje v 3-letnjih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe.
4 Srednja strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so dokonale šolanje v 3-letnjih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe.
5 Srednja splošna izobrazba – osebe, ki so dokonale šolanje v gimnaziji ali strokovni gimnaziji, imajo maturitetno spicrvevalo.
6 Višja strokovna izobrazba, vitješolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so dokonale šolanje v 2- letnem programu višjega strokovnega izobraževanja.
7 Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so dokonale šolanje v 3-letnem programu visokošolskega izobraževanja.
8 Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba - osebe, ki so dokonale šolanje v 4-letnem dodiplomskem univerzitetnem programu.
9 Specializacija - osebe, ki so dokonale šolanje v 1- do 2-letnjem programu na visokošolskem institutu.
10 Magisterij - osebe, ki so dokonale šolanje v 2-letnjem podiplomskem magistrskem programu.
11 Doktorat
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 SK
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Slovakia)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDSK Highest level of education, Slovakia

Values and categories
1 Neukoncený prvý stupen základnej školy
2 Neukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy
3 Ukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania
4 Praktická škola
5 Rekvalifikácie
6 Odborné učилиšte, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné učilište bez maturity
7 Stredná odborná škola s maturity, stredné odborné učilište s maturity
8 8 ročné gymnázium, 4 ročné gymnázium
9 Nadstavbové štúdium
10 Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium
11 Pomaturitné šéfodržavné štúdium
12 Pomaturitné šéfaodržavné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium
13 8 ročné odborná škola- 6 ročná štúdia
14 Vyšše odborné štúdium
15 Bakalárske štúdium
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
16 Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierské štúdium
17 Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnjúce pedagogické štúdium, rozširujúce štúdium na vyucovanie
18 Doktorandské štúdium
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 UA**
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Ukraine)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDUA Highest level of education, Ukraine

**Values and categories**

0 Nepovna pochatkova osvita (menshe 4-kh klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
1 Pochatkova osvita (4-7 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
2 Nepovna serednja osvita (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
3 PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti, nemaje atestatu pro povnu serednju osvitu
4 Povna serednja osvita (atestat za povnu serednju osvitu za 10-11 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
5 Zakinchiv PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti, otrivay dyplom pro serednju osvitu
6 Dodatkove navchannja na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity (profesijni, zagal'noosvitni kursi toshcho)
7 PTU na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity
8 Nepovna vyshcha osvita (molodshij specialist - dyplom tehnikumu, uchilyshcha, koledzhu)
9 Bazova vyshcha osvita (bakalavr)
10 Povna vyshcha osvita (specialist)
11 Povna vyshcha osvita (magistr)
12 Aspirantura, vchena stupin
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 XK**
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Kosovo)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 52
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDXK Highest level of education, Kosovo

**Values and categories**

1 Asnjë/disa vite shkollë elementare (me pak se 4 vite)
2 Shkolla elementare e kryer (4 viti)
3 Shkolla fillore e kryer (8/9 viti)
4 Shkolla e mesme trevjeçare (profesionale)
5 Shkolla e mesme – gjimnazi
6 Shkolla e mesme – teknike, e farmacise, mjeksisë, etj.)
7 Shkolla e lartë dyvjeçare (teknike, shëndetësore, ekonomike, e edukimit, sherbimeve sociale, etj.)
8 Arsimimi i lartë (fakulteti)
9 Fakulteti i mjeksisë (mjeksi e pergjithshme, farmaci, stomatologji)
10 Shkollim pasuniversitar (magjistraturë)
11 Specializim ne mjeksi
12 Shkollim pasuniversitar (doktoraturë)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15**
Generated variable: Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

**Variable name and label:** EISCED Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

**Values and categories**

0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1 ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3 ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4 ES-ISCED Illa, upper tier upper secondary

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
Comment: European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB. For further details, please see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Question F 16
About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
Post: INTERVIEWER NOTE: round answer up or down to the nearest whole year. WRITE IN

Variable name and label: EDUYRS Years of full-time education completed

Values and categories
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 17 a
Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 53
Post: Select all that apply.

PROMPT Which others?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Values and categories
0 Not marked
1 Marked

01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
Variable name and label: PDWRK Doing last 7 days: paid work

02 In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation
Variable name and label: EDCTN Doing last 7 days: education

03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job
Variable name and label: UEMPLA Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
Variable name and label: UEMPLI Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

05 Permanently sick or disabled
Variable name and label: DSBLD Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

06 Retired
Variable name and label: RTRD Doing last 7 days: retired

07 In community or military service
Variable name and label: CMSRV Doing last 7 days: community or military service

08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
Variable name and label: HSWRK Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

09 Other
Variable name and label: DNGOTH Doing last 7 days: other

77 Refusal
Variable name and label: DNGREF Doing last 7 days: refusal

88 Don't know
Variable name and label: DNGDK Doing last 7 days: don't know

99 No answer
Variable name and label: DNGNA Doing last 7 days: no answer

Comment: Norway: Show card 53 includes "Annet" ("Other"). This should have been a hidden code as in all previous rounds of the ESS in Norway. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report.

Question F 17 b
INTERVIEWER CODE:
Variable name and label: ICOMDNG Interviewer code, one/ more than one doing last 7 days

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
Values and categories
1 More than one coded at F17a
2 Only one coded at F17a
9 Not available

Question F 17c
And which of these descriptions best describes your situation (in the last seven days)?
Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 53
Post: Please select only one.
CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY
Variable name and label: MAINACT Main activity last 7 days

Values and categories
01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
02 In education (not paid for by employer), even if on vacation
03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job
04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
05 Permanently sick or disabled
06 Retired
07 In community or military service
08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
09 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17b
Comment: Denmark: Filter error. Respondents with only one code at F17a (PDWRK-DNGNA) have been asked "Main activity last 7 days" (F17c MAINACT).
Norway: Show card 53 include "Annet" ("Other").
For further details please see item 46 in the ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report.

Question F 17d
INTERVIEWER REFER TO F17a AND CODE:
Instruction(s): Pre: CODE ALL
Variable name and label: ICPDWRK Interviewer code, respondent in paid work

Values and categories
1 Respondent in paid work at F17a (code 01 at F17a).
2 Respondent not in paid work at F17a (All NOT coded 01 at F17a).
9 Not available

Question F 18
Can I just check, did you do any paid work of an hour or more in the last seven days?
Variable name and label: CRPDWK Control paid work last 7 days

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F17d

Question F 19
Have you ever had a paid job?
Variable name and label: PDJOBEV Ever had a paid job

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 2, (7) or 8 at F18

Question F 20
In what year were you last in a paid job?
Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN YEAR
Variable name and label: PDJOBYR Year last in paid job

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
**Question F 21**
In your main job are/were you...

**Instruction(s):** Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** EMPLREL Employment relation

**Values and categories**
1 An employee  
2 Self-employed  
3 Working for your own family's business  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
8 Don't know  
9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F19

**Comment:** INTERVIEWER: If Respondent currently in work (code 01 at F17a or code 1 at F18), ask F21 to F34a about current job; if not in paid work but had a job in the past (code 1 at F19), ask F21 to F34a about last job

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If the respondent has more than one job, they should answer about the one which occupies them for the most hours per week. If they have two jobs that are exactly equal, they should answer about the more highly paid of the two.

**Question F 22**
How many employees (if any) do/did you have?

**Instruction(s):** Post: WRITE IN number of employees

**Variable name and label:** EMPLNO Number of employees respondent has/had

**Values and categories**
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
8 Don't know  
9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at F21

**Question F 23**
Do/did you have a work contract of ...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF EMPLOYEE OR FAMILY BUSINESS OR DON'T KNOW (codes 1, 3, 8 at F21)  
Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** WRKCTRA Employment contract unlimited or limited duration

**Values and categories**
1 Unlimited duration  
2 Or, limited duration  
3 Or, do/did you have no contract?  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
8 Don't know  
9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1, 3, (7) or 8 at F21

**Question F 24**
Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place where you usually work/worked?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED  
Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** ESTSZ Establishment size

**Values and categories**
1 ... under 10  
2 ... 10 to 24  
3 ... 25 to 99  
4 ... 100 to 499  
5 or, 500 or more?  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
8 Don't know  
9 No answer
Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

**Question F 25**
In your main job, do/did you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

*Variable name and label:* JBSPV Responsible for supervising other employees

*Values and categories*
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

**Question F 26**
How many people are/were you responsible for?

*Instruction(s):* Post: WRITE IN

*Variable name and label:* NJBSPV Number of people responsible for in job

*Values and categories*
- 66666 Not applicable
- 77777 Refusal
- 88888 Don't know
- 99999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F25

**Question F 27 -28**
I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you…

*Instruction(s):* Pre: ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED

CARD 54
Post: READ OUT

*Values and categories*
- 00 I have/had no influence
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 I have/had complete control
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

F27…to decide how your own daily work is/was organised?

*Variable name and label:* WKDCORGA Allowed to decide how daily work is organised

F28…to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?

*Variable name and label:* IORGACT Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organization

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

**Question F 29**
What are/were your total 'basic' or contracted hours each week (in your main job), excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?

*Instruction(s):* Post: WRITE IN HOURS

*Variable name and label:* WKHCT Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded

*Values and categories*
- 666 Not applicable
- 777 Refusal
- 888 Don't know
- 999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

**Question F 30**
Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
Question F 31
What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?

Question F 32
Which of the types of organisation on this card do/did you work for?

Question F 33 -34a
What is/was the name or title of your main job?
In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time?
What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?

Question F 35
In the last 10 years have you done any paid work in another country for a period of 6 months or more?

Comment: Estonia: Filter error. 163 cases who never have had paid job were asked this question.
### Question F 35 b
All things considered, how satisfied are you with your present job?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF RESPONDENT IS IN PAID WORK (CODE 1 AT F35a). IF NOT IN PAID WORK, GO TO F36.

**Post:** INTERVIEWER NOTE: if more than one job, respondent should answer about their main job.

### Variable name and label: STFJB How satisfied with job

**Values and categories**
- 00 Extremely dissatisfied
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Extremely satisfied
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F35a

### Question F 35 c
How satisfied are you with the balance between the time you spend on your paid work and the time you spend on other aspects of your life?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 56

**Variable name and label:** STFJBOT Satisfied with balance between time on job and time on other aspects

**Values and categories**
- 00 Extremely dissatisfied
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Extremely satisfied
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F35a
Question F 36
Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than three months?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: UEMP3M Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question F 37
Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?

Variable name and label: UEMP12M Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F36

Question F 38
Have any of these periods been within the past 5 years?

Variable name and label: UEMP5YR Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F36

Comment: NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: these periods refer to the periods of more than 3 months at F36

Question F 39
Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: MBTRU Member of trade union or similar organisation

Values and categories
1 Yes, currently
2 Yes, previously
3 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: Spain: Error in coding. The data have been omitted from the integrated file. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Question F 40
Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 57
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: HINCSRCA Main source of household income

Values and categories
01 Wages or salaries
02 Income from self-employment (excluding farming)
03 Income from farming
04 Pensions
05 Unemployment/redundancy benefit
06 Any other social benefits or grants
07 Income from investments, savings insurance or property
08 Income from other sources
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
Question F 41
Using this card, please tell me which letter describes your household’s total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources? If you don’t know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 58
Variable name and label: HINCTNTA Household’s total net income, all sources

Values and categories
01 J - 1st decile
02 R - 2nd decile
03 C - 3rd decile
04 M - 4th decile
05 F - 5th decile
06 S - 6th decile
07 K - 7th decile
08 P - 8th decile
09 D - 9th decile
10 H - 10th decile
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Question F 42
Which of the descriptions on this card comes closest to how you feel about your household's income nowadays?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 57
Variable name and label: HINCFEL Feeling about household's income nowadays

Values and categories
1 Living comfortably on present income
2 Coping on present income
3 Finding it difficult on present income
4 Finding it very difficult on present income
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

Question F 43
INTERVIEWER CODE:

Variable name and label: ICPART3 Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

Values and categories
1 Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner (code 01 at F5)
2 Does not
9 Not available

Question F 44
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 60
Post: Please use this card.
Variable name and label: EDULVLPB Partner's highest level of education

Values and categories
000 Not completed ISCED level 1
113 ISCED 1, completed primary education
129 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED 3
212 Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
213 Qualification from general ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3 general or all 3
221 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED 3 vocational
222 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
223 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2 programmes, access ISCED3 general/all
229 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5
311 Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
312 Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
313 Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
321 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
322 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
323 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
412 Qualification from general ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
413 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED 5 institutions
421 Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5
422 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5b/lower tier 5A institutions
423 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
510 ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level
520 ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications
610 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
Question F 44 AL
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Albania)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 60
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDAL Partner's highest level of education, Albania

Values and categories
1 Pa shkollë
2 Shkollë filiore
3 Shkollë 8/9 vjeçare (Dëftesë lirimi)
4 Shkollë e mesme e përgjithshme (Dëftesë pjekurie)
5 Shkollë e mesme profesionale (2 vjeçare, Certifikatë)
6 Shkollë e mesme profesionale (mbi 2 vjet, Dëftesë pjekurie)
7 Shkollë e lartë jouniversitare
8 Diplomë universitare/ Bachelor
9 Master profesional
10 Shkollë pasuniversitare (Sh.P.U)
11 Master i arteveniveli
12 Master shkencor
13 Specializim afatgjatë
14 Doktoraturë
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS6-2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Belgium, Cyprus, Germany, Iceland, Israel, Italy, Poland, Spain, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS5-2010. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Question F 44 BE
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Belgium)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 60
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPEBE Partner's highest level of education, Belgium

Values and categories
01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
02 Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
03 Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
04 Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
05 Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
06 Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO; KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemensopleiding
07 Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
08 Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
09 Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10 Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11 Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus; graad of professionele bachelor
13 Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cyclus; licentiaat of master
15 Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cyclus
16 Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17 Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduatuur; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18 Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Question F 44 BG
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Bulgaria)

Instruction(s):
Pre: CARD 60
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDBG Partner's highest level of education, Bulgaria

Values and categories
00 Nezavarsheno nachalno obrazovanie
01 Nachalno obrazovanie
02 Svidetelstvo za zavarsheno osnovno obrazovanie (zavarshen 8 klas)
03 Ucstovorenie za pridobita 2-3 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacija
04 Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno obshoto obrazovanie
05 Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno specialno obrazovanie
06 Diploma za zavarshen profesionalen colej /pridobita 4 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacija
07 Poluvisshe
08 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie ot colej /'Profesionalen bakalavar po…'
09 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - bakalavar
10 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - Magistar / Specialist po…
11 Doctorska stepen
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 CH
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Switzerland)

Instruction(s):
Pre: CARD 60
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDCH Partner's highest level of education, Switzerland

Values and categories
1 Incompleted primary school
2 Primary school
3 Secondary education (first stage)
4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5 General training school (2-3 years)
6 Baccalaureate preparing for university
7 Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8 Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9 Vocational baccalaureate
10 Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13 Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14 Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15 Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16 Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19 University diploma (intermediary level)
20 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23 Doctoral degree
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 CY
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Cyprus)

Instruction(s):
Pre: CARD 60
Post: Please use this card.
### Question F 44 CZ
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 60
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLPDCZ Partner's highest level of education, Czech Republic

**Values and categories**
1. Nedokoncené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupeň skolní docházky (méně než 5 let)
2. Nedokoncené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let skolní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná škola)
3. Základní vzdělání (měst'anská škola)
4. Střední vzdělání s výucním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
5. Střední vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouska) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouskou
6. Vyucení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
7. Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd.)
8. Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9. Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyssí odborná škola (DiS), 5 a 6 rocník konzervatorie (absolutorium)
10. Vysokoskolské bakalářské vzdělání
11. Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., …)
12. Vedecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., …)
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

### Question F 44 DE1
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 1)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 60
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUPADE1 Partner’s highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

**Values and categories**
0. Grundschule nicht beendet
1. Grundschule beendet, aber (noch) kein Abschluss einer weiterführenden Schule
4. Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
**Question F 44 DE2**  
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 2)  
**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 60  
Post: Please use this card.  
**Variable name and label:** EDUPDE2 Partner’s highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

**Values and categories**  
0 Kein Studienabschluss  
1 Hochschule/Universität: Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom  
2 Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)  
3 Diplom (FH)  
4 Bachelor (Universität)  
5 Master (Fachhochschule)  
6 Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universität, Kunst-, Musik- und pädagogische Hochschule)  
7 Promotion, Habilitation  
8555 Other  
7777 Not applicable  
8888 Don’t know  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43  
**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 44 DE3**  
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 3)  
**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 60  
Post: Please use this card.  
**Variable name and label:** EDUPDE3 Partner’s highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

**Values and categories**  
0 Kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss  
1 Abschlusszeugnis Berufsprüfung, Berufsfachschule  
2 Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre  
3 Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenpfleger  
4 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst  
5 Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre  
6 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre  
7 Berufskapazifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Institut  
8 Berufliche Zweitausbildung  
9 Meister-/Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; Abschluss einer Fachhochschule  
5555 Other  
6666 Not applicable  
8888 Don’t know  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43  
**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 44 DK**  
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Denmark)  
**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 60  
Post: Please use this card.  
**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDDK Partner's highest level of education, Denmark

**Values and categories**  
0 Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse.  
1 Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse  
2 Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse  
3 Gymnasieudkobling, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX  
4 Kort erhvervsudd., under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks AMU Arbejdsmarkedsudd., Basisår Erhvervsfaglige udd.  
5 Faglig udd. (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassist.-udd. og tilsvarende  
6 Kort videreg. udd. af op til 2-3 år, F.eks. Erhv.akademi, datamølker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD  
7 Mellemlæng videreg.udd. 3-4 år. Prof.bachelorer, F.eks. Diploming, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA  
8 Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse  
10 Licentiat  
11 Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor  
5555 Other  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don’t know  
9999 No answer

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2  
111
### Question F 44 EE
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Estonia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 60  
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDEE Partner's highest level of education, Estonia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Values and categories</th>
<th>Categories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129 Kutsedõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213 Lõpetatud põhipharidus (7-9 klassi)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229 Kutseharidus põhiphariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321 Kutseharidus põhiphariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse amandamisega või keskent-technikumiharidus pärast põhipharidust</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskerharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomõpe, kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomõpe või bakalaureus, 3-4 aastat õpingud</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710 Magistr kraad rakenduskõrgharidustik, kutsekõrgkoolist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720 Magistr kraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistrõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 Doktori kraad (sh kandidaatkraad)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5555 Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6666 Not applicable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7777 Refusal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8888 Don't know</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999 No answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** To be asked as a country-specific question(s). Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

### Question F 44 ES
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Spain)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 60  
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPEES Partner's highest level of education, Spain

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Values and categories</th>
<th>Categories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 Sin estudios</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Estudios primarios sin completar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Certificado de Estudios Primarios</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Hasta 5º de EGB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Educación Primaria (LOGSE), Grado Elemental en Música y Danza</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 F.P. de Iniciación</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Bachillerato Elemental</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 EGB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 ESO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 F.P. Oficialia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 F.P. de 1er Grado</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Bachillerato Superior, BUP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 PREU, COU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Bachillerato (LOGSE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio), C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño, Grado Medio en Música y Danza</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 F.P. Maestría</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 F.P. de 2º Grado</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior), C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio, Asistente Social</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado (Bolonia), Título Superior en Diseño</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Licenciado, Ingeniero Superior, Arquitecto, Máster (Bolonia), Título Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Doctorado</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5555 Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6666 Not applicable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7777 Refusal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8888 Don't know</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999 No answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** To be asked as a country-specific question(s). Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

### Question F 44 FI
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Finland)

**ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2**
### Values and categories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Ammattitutkinto perustutkinti, ammattitutkinto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Erikoismittatutkinto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Ammattitutkinto opistoasteen tutkinto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Ammatitkokeakoulututkintoi tai ammattilisen korkea-asteen tutkinto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Alempi korkeaakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Ylempi ammatitkokeakoulututkinto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12 Ylempi korkeaakoulututkinto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Lisensiaatintutkinto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Tohtorin tutkinto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5555</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6666</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7777</td>
<td>Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8888</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Filter:
If code 1 at F43

### Comment:
[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

---

### Question F 44 FR

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (France)

### Values and categories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 A</td>
<td>Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 B</td>
<td>Ecole primaire uniquement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 C</td>
<td>Certificat d'études primaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 D</td>
<td>Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 E</td>
<td>Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 F</td>
<td>Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 G</td>
<td>CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08 H</td>
<td>Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 I</td>
<td>Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 J</td>
<td>Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 K</td>
<td>Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 L</td>
<td>Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 M</td>
<td>Diplôme de moniteur-éduteur, Educatrice technico spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 N</td>
<td>Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 O</td>
<td>Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 P</td>
<td>Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'educateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Q</td>
<td>Licence professionnelle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 R</td>
<td>Licence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 S</td>
<td>Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 T</td>
<td>DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 U</td>
<td>Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 V</td>
<td>DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 W</td>
<td>Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 X</td>
<td>Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d’ingénieur)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Y</td>
<td>Doctorat en médecine ou equivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Z</td>
<td>Doctorat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5555</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6666</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7777</td>
<td>Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8888</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Filter:
If code 1 at F43

### Comment:
[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Question F 44 GB1
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 60
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: edupagb1 Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

Values and categories
1 - 2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level
- Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade, Scottish Higher School Certificate, Certificate of Sixth Year Studies/Advanced Higher Grade
- Welsh Advanced Baccalaureate
- Northern Ireland Senior Certificate
- International Baccalaureate
2 GNVQ Intermediate
3 - Vocational GCSE
- SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses
- BTEC First Certificate
4 - 5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6
- Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass, Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass
- School Certificate or Matriculation
- Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade, SUPE Ordinary, Scottish Intermediate 1 (A grade), Scottish Intermediate 2
- Intermediate Welsh Baccalaureate
- Northern Irish Junior Certificate
1 A-level or equivalent
5 - 1-4 GCSEs A*-C, GCSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9
- Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E, Scottish Standard Grades 4-7, Scottish School Leaving Certificate - no grade, Scottish Access 1-3, Scottish Intermediate 1 (below A grade)
- GNVQ or GSVG Foundation level
- Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate
- 6 Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates).
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don’t know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 GB2
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 60
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPGB2 Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Values and categories
01 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
02 Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
03 5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
04 3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng, etc)
05 Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BECE/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma, City and Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/Part IV, NVQ/SVQ Level 4 or 5 or equivalent.
06 Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
07 Edexcel/BTEC/BECE/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
08 HE Access
09 Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3, GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BECE/TEC (General/Ordinary) National Certificate or Diploma (ONC/OND)
10 (Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate/Advanced (Levels 1 to 3/Parts I - III), RSA/OCR Vocational or First Certificate/Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate or First/General Diploma
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don’t know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 GB3
How old was your husband/wife/partner when they completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 60
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDAGEPGB Partner's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

Values and categories
95 Still at school

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2 114
Still at college or university
Not applicable
Don't know
No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 44 HU**
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Hungary)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 60
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDHU Partner's highest level of education, Hungary

**Values and categories**
01 Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
02 4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
03 Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
04 Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
05 10. évfolyamra épülo szakképzés
06 Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
07 Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
08 Érettségére épülo felsőfokúak akkreditáltak szakképzés, középfo{kút technikum
09 Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10 Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11 Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12 Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
13 Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14 Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 44 IE**
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Ireland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 60
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDIE Partner's highest level of education, Ireland

**Values and categories**
1 Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
2 (Junior Certificate) NFQ level 2
3 Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6 Leaving Certificate Established(LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme(LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8 Apprenticeship - FAS etc.
9 Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6;
11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
13 Diploma, now termed ‘Ordinary level bachelor degree’ - NFQ level 7
14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Question F 44 IL1
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Israel 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 60
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPAIL1 Partner's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

Values and categories
1 Not completed primary education
2 Primary school
3 Junior high school
4 Secondary general school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or general Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
5 Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate
6 Vocational secondary school WITHOUT a [academic] matriculation certificate
7 Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
8 Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
9 Pre-academic preparatory programmes
10 Post secondary, non tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instance)
11 Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma, a teaching diploma with no B.A. for instance)
12 A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed
13 A bachelor academic degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed
14 A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college
15 A master's degree, M.A. from a university
16 A master's degree, M.A. from a university (D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicine or D.V.M- Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, for instance)
17 A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree (J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science; LL.D - Legum Doctor, for instance)
4444 Education from the former Soviet Union
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 IL2
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Israel 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 60
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPAIL2 Partner's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

Values and categories
1 Incomplete primary education
2 Completed 4 grades of primary school
3 Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education, no professional education
4 Primary professional education (PTU, FSU, FSO, liceum) without general secondary education
5 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got attestat, no professional education
6 Completed general secondary education (certificate) and primary vocational education (grades 8-9, graduated from vocational schools, trade schools, FZO, high school after junior high school)
7 Completed general secondary education (certificate) and primary vocational education (grades 10-11, graduated from vocational schools, trade schools, FZO, high school after graduation of high school)
8 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got attestat & Secondary professional education - technikum, technical school, college - 3-4 years program
9 Bachelor degree after 4 years program by new two-stage system of high education
10 Completed high education by 5-6 years system of education (diploma of "specialist") or Master degree after additional 2 years problem by new two-stage system of high education
11 Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
5555 Other education
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 IS
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Iceland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 60
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDIS Partner's highest level of education, Iceland

Values and categories
1 Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið
2 Barnaskólapróf
3 Unglingapróf
4 Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
Question F 44 IT
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Italy)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 60
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDIT Partner's highest level of education, Italy

Values and categories
1 Senza titolo
2 Licenza elementare
3 Avviamento professionale
4 Licenza media
5 Qualifica professionale post obbligo
6 Diploma di qualifica professionale
7 Diploma superiore tecnico o professionale
8 Diploma liceale
9 Specializzazione post diploma non universitaria
10 Diploma universitario vecchio ordinamento
11 Istruzione terziaria non universitaria (musica e arte)
12 Laurea triennale
13 Master primo livello
14 Laurea vecchio ordinamento, magistrale o a ciclo unico
15 Master secondo livello
16 Specializzazioni post laurea magistrale (1 o 2 anni)
17 Specializzazioni post laurea magistrale (3 o 4 anni)
18 Dottorato di ricerca
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 LT
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Lithuania)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 60
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: edlvpdl Partner's highest level of education, Lithuania

Values and categories
0 Not completed primary
1 Primary
2 Vocational (without completing basic)
3 Basic (including youth, night schools)
4 Vocational (completing basic)
5 Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
6 Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
7 Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
8 Vocational (completing secondary)
9 Vocational (after completing secondary)
10 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
11 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
12 Higher (non-university degree)
13 Higher (university bachelor degree)
14 Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
15 Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
16 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 NL
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Netherlands)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 60
Post: Please use this card.
Variable name and label: EDLVPDNL Partner's highest level of education, Netherlands
Values and categories
1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt
113 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
212 LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt
213 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
229 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MBO niveau 1, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
312 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
313 VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
321 MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
322 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
412 MBO-plus voor havisten
510 propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
520 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar), kweekschool, conservatorium, MO-acten
610 Bachelor HBO afgemaakt
620 Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
710 HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
720 WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
800 Doctoraat/gepromoveerd
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 NO
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Norway)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 60
Post: Please use this card.
Variable name and label: EDLVPDNO Partner's highest level of education, Norway
Values and categories
1 Ingen fullført utdanning
2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldskole, realskole)
4 Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5 Videregående avsluttende utd, allmennt. studieretten/studieforb. pgm, 1-årig påbyg. til std.komp.
6 Videregående avsluttende utd., yrkesfag std.retn./utd.pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½-årig)
10 Fullført 3-4 årig utd. fra høgskole (Bachelor,cand.mag.,lærer,sykepleier,førskole,ing.,siv.ok)
11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13 Full 5-6 årig utd. fra univ, lengre prof.udd. (cand.theol/psy/med./med.vet.,siving/ark, høy avd)
14 Forskernivå (Dr, grad, Ph.D.)
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
**Question F 44 PL1**
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Poland)

*Instruction(s):* Pre: CARD 60
*Post: Please use this card.*

*Variable name and label: EDLVPEPL Partner's highest level of education, Poland*

*Values and categories*
- 1 Nięukończona szkola podstawowa
- 2 Swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej (6-klasowej lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)
- 3 Swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-kласовой
- 4 Swiadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum
- 5 Swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)
- 6 Swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego
- 7 Swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po wcześniejszym ukończeniu gimnazjum)
- 8 Swiadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
- 9 Matura uzyskana w liceum ogólnokształcącym
- 10 Swiadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (techn., liceum z., liceum pr.) lub dyplom technika bez matury
- 11 Matura uzyskana w średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
- 12 Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
- 13 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
- 14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
- 15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
- 16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego lub tytul profesora
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

*Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.*

**Question F 44 PL2**
Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier (Poland)

*Variable name and label: EDUPPL2 Partner's higher education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland*

*Values and categories*
- 0 Other than tertiary level
- 1 Tertiary level: lower tier
- 2 Tertiary level: higher/single tier
- 6 Not applicable

*Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.*

**Question F 44 RU**
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

*Instruction(s):* Pre: CARD 60
*Post: Please use this card.*

*Variable name and label: EDLVPDRU Partner's highest level of education, Russian Federation*

*Values and categories*
- 1 Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish’ 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal’naya shkola)
- 2 Zakonchil 3-7 klassov sredneyi shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovaniy
- 3 Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovaniy (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetskoi sisteme 60-80-h godov ili 9 klassov po sovremennoi sisteme), no ne poluchil nikakogo professional’nogo obrazovaniya
- 4 Zakonchennoe srednyee obshcheye obrazovanie (10 let po staroi sisteme, 11 let po novoii), poluchil attestat, no ne poluchil nikakogo professional’nogo obrazovaniya
- 5 Nachal’noe professional’noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional’no - tehnicheiskii litsyei, kotorye ne davali srednego obshchego obrazovaniya (obuchenie do 1 goda)
- 6 Nachal’noe professional’noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional’no - tehnicheiskii litsyei, kotorye takzhe dali srednyee obshchyee obrazovanie (1-3 goda obucheniya) ili na baze polnogo srednego
- 7 Srednyee professional’noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obucheniya)
- 8 Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoi dvustupenchatoi sisteme
- 9 Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel’nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoii sisteme
- 10 Zakonchennoe vyssheye obrazovanie po 5-6-tletneyi sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
- 11 Nauchnaya stepen’ (kandidat, doktor nauk)
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

*Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.*
Question F 44 SE
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Sweden)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 60
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDSE Partner's highest level of education, Sweden

Values and categories
1 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2 Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3 Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
4 Fackskola (1993-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5 Studieförberedande gymnasioprogram (3 år)
6 Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7 Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8 4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1990)/Tekniskt basår
9 Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10 Effergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militäruutbildning)
11 Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12 2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13 Kandidat och/eller yrkexamen från Universitet, Högskola, >4 år
14 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkexamen från Högskolan, >4 år
15 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkexamen från Högskolan, >4 år
16 Mastersexamen från Högskolan
17 Mastersexamen och/eller yrkexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
18 Mastersexamen och/eller yrkexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19 Forskarutbildning: Licentiateexamen
20 Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 SI
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Slovenia)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 60
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDSI Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia

Values and categories
0 Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokoncanega niti enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki imajo narejene 3 razrede osemiletke ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetiletke ali manj.
1 Nepopolna osnovna izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo vec kot 3 razrede osemiletke, ali vec kot 5 razredov devetiletke a niso dokoncale OŠ oz. niso pridobile spricevala o koncani OŠ.
2 Osnovna osnovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so zakljucene v 1- do 2,5-letnih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki se koncale šolanje v 3-letnjih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe; certifikat o NPK.
3 Srednja strokovna izobrazba - oseb, ki so koncale šolanje v 3-letnjih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe; 1. bolonjska stopnja.
4 Višja strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje na visokovšolskih fakultetih ali akademijah; 1. bolonjska stopnja.
5 Specializacija - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 1- do 2-letnjem podiplomskem specializaciji v študijskem programu in so bodo pridobili strokovni naziv specialist.
6 Doctor of Philosophy
7 Other
855 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
**Question F 44 SK**

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Slovakia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 60

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLPDSK Partner’s highest level of education, Slovakia

**Values and categories**

1. Neukoncený prvý stupeň základnej školy
2. Neukoncený druhý stupeň základnej školy
3. Ukoncený druhý stupeň základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania
4. Praktická škola
5. Rekvalifikácie kurzy
6. Odborné učilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné učilište bez maturity
7. Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné učilište s maturitou
8. 8 ročné gymnázium, 4 ročné gymnázium
9. Nadstavbové štúdium
10. Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium
11. Pomaturitné kvalifikácie štúdium
12. Pomaturitné špecializácie štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium
13. Stredná odborná škola- 6 ročné štúdium
14. Vyššie odborné štúdium
15. Bakalárske štúdium
16. Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierské štúdium
17. Magisterské pokracovace štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium, rozšíryujúce štúdium na vyučovanie
18. Doktorandské štúdium
19. Other
20. Not applicable
21. Refusal
22. Don’t know
23. No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

---

**Question F 44 UA**

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Ukraine)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 60

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDUA Partner’s highest level of education, Ukraine

**Values and categories**

0. Nepovna pochatkova osvita (menshe 4-kh klasiv seredn’oi shkoly)
1. Pochatkova osvita (4-7 klasiv seredn’oi shkoly)
2. Nepovna serednja osvita (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn’oi shkoly)
3. PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn’oi osviti, nemaje atestatu pro povnu serednju osvitu
4. Povna serednja osvita (atestat pro povnu serednju osvitu za 10-11 klasiv seredn’oi shkoly)
5. Zayinkiv PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn’oi osviti (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn’oi shkoly), otrivav dyplom pro serednju osvitu
6. Dodatkove navchannja na bazi povnoi seredn’oi osviti (profesijni, zaga’noosvitni kursi toshcho)
7. PTU na bazi povnoi seredn’oi osvity
8. Nepovna vyshcha osvita (molodshij specialist - dyplom tekhnikumu, ucilishcha, koledzhu)
9. Bazova vyshcha osvita (bakalavr)
10. Povna vyshcha osvita (specialist)
11. Povna vyshcha osvita (magistr)
12. Aspirantura, vchena stupin
13. Other
14. Not applicable
15. Refusal
16. Don’t know
17. No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

---

**Question F 44 XK**

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Kosovo)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 60

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDXK Partner’s highest level of education, Kosovo

**Values and categories**

1. Asnjë/disa vite shkollë elementare (me pak se 4 vite)
2. Shkolla elementare e kryer (4 vite)
3. Shkolla fillore e kryer (8/9 vite)
4. Shkolla e mesme trejesjetare (profesionale)
5. Shkolla e mesme – gjimnazi
6. Shkolla e mesme – (teknike, e farmacise, mjeksisë, etj.)

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
7 Shkolla e lartë dyvjeçare (teknine, shëndetësore, ekonomike, e edukimit, sherbimeve sociale, etj.)
8 Arsimimi i lartë (fakulteti)
9 Fakulteti i mjeksise (mjeksi e pergjithshme, farmaci, stomatologji)
10 Shkollim pasuniversitar (magistraturë)
11 Specializim ne mjeksit
12 Shkollim pasuniversitar (doktoraturë)
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 44 a**
Generated variable: Partner’s highest level of education, ES – ISCED
**Variable name and label:** EISCEDP Partner’s highest level of education, ES - ISCED

**Values and categories**
0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1 ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3 ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4 ES-ISCED Illa, upper tier upper secondary
5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Comment: European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB. For further details, please see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

**Question F 45 a**
Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?
**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 61
Post: Select all that apply.
PROMPT Which others?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**Values and categories**
0 Not marked
1 Marked
01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
**Variable name and label:** PDWRKP Partner doing last 7 days: paid work
02 In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation
**Variable name and label:** EDCTNP Partner doing last 7 days: education
03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job
**Variable name and label:** UEMPLAP Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job
04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
**Variable name and label:** UEMPLIP Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job
05 Permanently sick or disabled
**Variable name and label:** DSBLDP Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled
06 Retired
**Variable name and label:** RTRDP Partner doing last 7 days: retired
07 In community or military service
**Variable name and label:** CMSRVP Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service
08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
**Variable name and label:** HSWRKP Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others
09 Other
**Variable name and label:** DNGOTHP Partner doing last 7 days: other
66 Not applicable
**Variable name and label:** DNGNAPP Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
77 Refusal

**Variable name and label:** DNGREFP Partner doing last 7 days: refusal

88 Don't know

**Variable name and label:** DNGDKP Partner doing last 7 days: don't know

99 No answer

**Variable name and label:** DNGNAP Partner doing last 7 days: no answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F44 (code 1 at F5)

---

**Question F 45 b**

**INTERVIEWER CODE:**

**Variable name and label:** ICOMDNP Interviewer code, one/ more than one doing partner last 7 days

**Values and categories**

1 More than one coded at F45a
2 Only one coded at F45a
6 Not applicable
9 No answer

**Question F 45 c**

And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 61
Post: Please select only one

**Variable name and label:** MNACTP Partner’s main activity last 7 days

**Values and categories**

01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
02 In education (not paid for by employer), even if on vacation
03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job
04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
05 Permanently sick or disabled
06 Retired
07 In community or military service
08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
09 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F45b

---

**Question F 45 d**

**INTERVIEWER REFER TO f45a AND CODE:**

**Variable name and label:** ICPPDWK Interviewer code, Respondents partner in paid work

**Values and categories**

1 Partner in paid work at F45a
2 Partner not in paid work at F45a

**Filter:** If code 2 at F45b

---

**Question F 46**

Can I just check, did he/she do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last 7 days?

**Variable name and label:** CRPDWKP Partner, control paid work last 7 days

**Values and categories**

1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 02 at F45d

---

**Question F 47 –49**

What is the name or title of his/her main job?
In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time?
What training or qualifications are needed for the job?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F45d or code 1 at F46)
Post: WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:** ISOCOCOP Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)

---
Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don’t know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46

Comment: [Coded as 4-digit ISCO88 (com) numeric codes]

Question F 50
In his/her main job is he/she...
Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT
Variable name and label: EMPREL Partner's employment relation

Values and categories
1 An employee
2 Self-employed
3 Working for your family business
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46

Question F 51
How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46)
Post: WRITE IN HOURS
Variable name and label: WKHTOTP Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner

Values and categories
666 Not applicable
777 Refusal
888 Don’t know
999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46

Question F 52
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.
Variable name and label: EDULVLFB Father's highest level of education

Values and categories
000 Not completed ISCED level 1
113 ISCED 1, completed primary education
129 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED 3
212 Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
213 Qualification from general ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3A general or all 3
221 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED 3
222 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
223 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2 programmes, access ISCED3 general/all
229 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5
311 Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
312 Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
313 Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
321 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
322 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
323 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
412 Qualification from general ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
413 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
421 Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5
422 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5b/lower tier 5A institutions
423 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
510 ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level
520 ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications
610 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
620 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
710 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
720 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
800 ISCED 6. doctoral degree
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don’t know
Question F 52 AL
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Albania)

Instruction(s):
Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDAL Father's highest level of education, Albania

Values and categories
1 Pa shkollë
2 Shkollë fillore
3 Shkollë 8/9 vjeçare (Déftesë lirim)
4 Shkollë e mesme e përgjithshme (Déftesë përkujtë)
5 Shkollë e mesme profesionale (2 vjeçare, Certifikatë)
6 Shkollë e mesme profesionale (mti 2 vjet, Déftesë përkujtë)
7 Shkollë e lartë jouniversitare
8 Diplomë universitare/ Bachelor
9 Master profesional
10 Shkollë pasuniversitare (Sh.P.U)
11 Master i arteveniveli
12 Master shkencor
13 Specializim afatgjatë
14 Doktoraturë
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 52 BE
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Belgium)

Instruction(s):
Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFEBE Father's highest level of education, Belgium

Values and categories
01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
02 Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
03 Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
04 Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
05 Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
06 Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
07 Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
08 Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
09 Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10 Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11 Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduatuur of professionele bachelor
13 Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cyclus: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15 Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cyclus
16 Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17 Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduatuur; Gediplomeerd in de aanvullende studies
18 Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 52 BG
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Bulgaria)
**Question F 52 CH**
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Switzerland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDCH Father's highest level of education, Switzerland

**Values and categories**
1. Incompleted primary school
2. Primary school
3. Secondary education (first stage)
4. Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5. General training school (2-3 years)
6. Baccalaureate preparing for university
7. Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8. Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9. Vocational baccalaureate
10. Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11. Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12. Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13. Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14. Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15. Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16. Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17. University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18. University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19. University diploma (intermediary level)
20. University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21. University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22. University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23. Doctoral degree
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

---

**Question F 52 CY**
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Cyprus)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFECY Father's highest level of education, Cyprus

**Values and categories**
0. Den apofoitise apo dimotiko sxoleio
113 Apolytyrio Dimotikou
213 Apolytyrio Gymnasiou
313 Apolytyrio Lykeiou
321 Systima mathiteias
323 Apolitirio mesis technikis ekpedevis

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Question F 52 CZ
What is the highest level of education you father successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

Instruction(s):
Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDCZ Father’s highest level of education, Czech Republic

Values and categories
1. Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupen skolní docházky (méně než 5 let)
2. Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let skolní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupen ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná škola)
3. Základní vzdělání (městská škola)
4. Střední vzdělání s výucí listem, střední vzdělání bez maturity
5. Střední školní vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou
6. Vyúčení s maturity, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturity
7. Střední vzdělání s maturity následované studiem s maturity (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd.)
8. Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturity (gymnázium)
9. Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyssí odborná škola (DiS), 5 a 6 ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10. Vyškověkolské bakalářské vzdělání
11. Vyškověkolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., …)
12. Vedečká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., …)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don’t know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 DE1
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 1)

Instruction(s):
Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFADE1 Father’s highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

Values and categories
0. Grundschule nicht beendet
1. Grundschule beendet, aber (noch) kein Abschluss einer weiterführenden Schule
4. Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don’t know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 DE2
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 2)

Instruction(s):
Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFDE2 Father’s highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

Values and categories
0. Kein Studienabschluss
1. Gymnasium/Universität: Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom
2. Diplom (FH)

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
5 Bachelor (Universität)
6 Master (Fachhochschule)
7 Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universität, Kunst-, Musik- und pädagogische Hochschule)
8 Master, Aufbaustudium (Universität, Kunst-, Musik- und pädagogische Hochschule)
9 Promotion; Habilitation
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 DE3
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 3)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.
Variable name and label: EDUFDE3 Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

Values and categories
0 kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1 Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgenossenschaft, Berufsfachschule
2 Beruf- und betrieblichen Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre
3 Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern/Pfleger
4 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
5 Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre
6 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre
7 Berufsausbildung, Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg
8 Berufliche Zweitausbildung
9 Meister-Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; Abschluss einer Fachakademie
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 DK
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Denmark)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.
Variable name and label: EDLVFDDK Father's highest level of education, Denmark

Values and categories
0 Ingen skolegang. 1. - 5. klasse.
1 6. - 8. klasse.
3 Gymnasieuddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX
4 Kort erhvervsudd. under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks AMU Arbejdsmarkedsudd.
5 Faglig udd. (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent-udd.
6 Kort videreg. udd af op til 2-3 år, F.eks. Erh. akademi, datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD
7 Medlemmefærdig udd. 3-4 år. Prof.bachelorer, F.eks. Diploming, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist
8 Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse
9 Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5-6. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc
10 Licensiate
11 Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 EE
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Estonia)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.
Variable name and label: EDLVFDEE Father's highest level of education, Estonia

Values and categories
0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113 Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2 128
Question F 52 ES
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Spain)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFEES Father's highest level of education, Spain

Values and categories
0 Sin estudios
1 Estudios primarios sin completar
2 Certificado de Estudios Primarios
3 Hasta 5º de EGB
4 Educación Primaria (LOGSE), Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
5 F.P. de Iniciación
6 Bachillerato Elemental
7 EGB
8 ESO
9 F.P. Oficialia
10 F.P. de 1er Grado
11 Bachillerato Superior, BUP
12 PREU, COU
13 Bachillerato (LOGSE)
14 C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio), C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño, Grado Medio en Música y Danza
15 F.P. Maestría
16 F.P. de 2º Grado
17 C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior), C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
18 Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio, Asistente Social
19 Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado (Bolonia), Título Superior en Diseño
20 Licenciado, Ingeniero Superior, Arquitecto, Máster (Bolonia), Título Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
21 Doctorado
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 FI
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Finland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDFVDFDI Father's highest level of education, Finland

Values and categories
01 Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
02 Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
03 Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskilukio
04 Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
05 Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
06 Sekä yliopillas-etä ammattitutkinto
07 Erikoisammattitutkinto
08 Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
09 Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkoa-asteen tutkinto
10Alempi korkokoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11 Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12 Ylempi korkokoulututkinto
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Question F 52 FR
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (France)

Instruction(s):
Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDFR Father's highest level of education, France

Values and categories
01 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
02 B - Ecole primaire uniquement
03 C - Certificat d'études primaires
04 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
05 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
06 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
07 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
08 H - Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
09 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'enseignant spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistant sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
17 Q - Licence professionnelle
18 R - Licence
19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou equivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26 Z - Doctorat
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 GB1
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

Instruction(s):
Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: edufagb1 Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

Values and categories
1 - 2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level
- Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade, Scottish Higher School Certificate, Certificate of Sixth Year Studies/Advanced Higher Grade
- Welsh Advanced Baccalaureate
- Northern Ireland Senior Certificate
- International Baccalaureate
2 GNVQ Intermediate
3 - Vocational GCSE
- SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses
- BTEC First Certificate
4 - 5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6
- Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass, Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass
- School Certificate or Matriculation
- Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade, SUPE Ordinary, Scottish Intermediate 1 (A grade), Scottish Intermediate 2
- Intermediate Welsh Baccalaureate
- Northern Irish Junior Certificate
- 1 A-level or equivalent
5 - 1-4 GCSEs A*-C, GCSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2

130
- Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E, Scottish Standard Grades 4-7, Scottish School Leaving Certificate - no grade, Scottish Access 1-3, Scottish Intermediate 1 (below A grade)
- GNVQ or GSVG Foundation level
- Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate
- 6 Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates).
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 52 GB2**
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUFGB2 Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

**Values and categories**
1 01 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
2 02 Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
3 03 5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
4 04 3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
5 05 Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma, City and Guilds - Level 4/Full Technologically/Part IV, NVQ/SVQ Level 4 or 5 or equivalent.
6 06 Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7 07 Edexcel/BTEC/EC/T3C - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
8 08 HE Access
9 09 Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3, GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/EC/TEC (General/Ordinary) National Certificate or Diploma (ONC/OND)
10 10 (Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate/Advanced (Levels 1 to 3/Parts I - III), RSA/ORC Vocational or First Certificate/Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate or First/General Diploma
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 52 GB3**
How old was your father when he completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

**Variable name and label:** EDAGEFGB Father's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

**Values and categories**
95 95 Still at school
96 96 Still at college or university
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Question F 52 HU**
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Hungary)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDAHU Father's highest level of education, Hungary

**Values and categories**
01 01 Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
02 02 4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
03 03 Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
04 04 Szakmunkáképző, szakiskola
05 05 10. évfolyamra épülo szakképzés
06 06 Érettségis, befejezett szakközépiskola
07 07 Érettségis, befejezett gimnázium
08 08 Érettségiségére épülo felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
09 09 Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10 10 Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA / BSc
11 11 Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA / BSc
12 12 Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
13 13 Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14 14 Főiskolai végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2 131
### Question F 52 IE

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Ireland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDIE Father's highest level of education, Ireland

**Values and categories:**

1. Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
2. Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 2 (including Transition Year)
3. Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
4. Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
5. Leaving Certificate Established(LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme(LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
6. Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
7. Apprenticeship - FAS etc.
8. Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
9. Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6;
10. Edexcel/BTEC/BE/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
11. Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
12. Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
13. Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
14. Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
15. Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
16. Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
17. PhD, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
18. Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6;
19. Edexcel/BTEC/BE/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
20. Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
21. Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
22. Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
23. Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
24. Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
25. Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
26. PhD, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
27. Other
28. Other
29. Other
30. Other
31. Other
32. Other
33. Other
34. Other
35. Other
36. Other
37. Other
38. Other
39. Other
40. Other
41. Other
42. Other
43. Other
44. Other
45. Other
46. Other
47. Other
48. Other
49. Other
50. Other
51. Other
52. Other
53. Other
54. Other
55. Other
56. Other
57. Other
58. Other
59. Other
60. Other
61. Other
62. Other
63. Other
64. Other
65. Other
66. Other
67. Other
68. Other
69. Other
70. Other
71. Other
72. Other
73. Other
74. Other
75. Other
76. Other
77. Other
78. Other
79. Other
80. Other
81. Other
82. Other
83. Other
84. Other
85. Other
86. Other
87. Other
88. Other
89. Other
90. Other
91. Other
92. Other
93. Other
94. Other
95. Other
96. Other
97. Other
98. Other
99. Other
100. Other

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

### Question F 52 IL1

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Israel 1)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUFAIL1 Father's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

**Values and categories:**

1. Not completed primary education
2. Primary school
3. Junior high school
4. Secondary general school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or general Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
5. Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate
6. Vocational secondary school WITHOUT a (academic) matriculation certificate
7. Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
8. Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
9. Pre-academic preparatory programmes
10. Post secondary, non tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instance)
11. Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma, a teaching diploma with no B.A. for instance)
12. A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed.
13. A bachelor degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed
14. A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college
15. A master's degree, M.A. from a university
16. MD or similar degree (D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M- Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, for instance)
17. A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree (J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science; LL.D - Legum Doctor, for instance)
18. Education from the former Soviet Union
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

### Question F 52 IL2

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Israel 2)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.
Variable name and label: EDUFAIL2 Father's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

Values and categories
1 Incomplete primary education
2 Completed 4 grades of primary school
3 Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education, no professional education
4 Primary professional education (PTU, FSU, FSO, liceum) without general secondary education
5 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got attestat, no professional education
6 Completed general secondary education (certificate) and primary vocational education (grades 8-9, graduated from vocational schools, trade schools, FZO, high school after junior high school)
7 Completed general secondary education (certificate) and primary vocational education (grades 10-11, graduated from vocational schools, trade schools, FZO, high school after graduation of high school)
8 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got attestat & Secondary professional education - technikum, technical school, college - 3-4 years program
9 Bachelor degree after 4 years program by new two-stage system of high education
10 Completed high education by 5-6 years system of education (diploma of "specialist") or Master degree after additional 2 years problem by new two-stage system of high education
11 Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
12 Bachelor degree after 4 years program by new two-stage system of high education
13 Secondary professional education - technikum, technical school, college - 3-4 years program
14 Bachelor degree after 4 years program by new two-stage system of high education
15 Master degree after additional 2 years problem by new two-stage system of high education
16 Doctorate degree
5555 Other education
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 IS
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Iceland)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDIS Father's highest level of education, Iceland

Values and categories
1 Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið
2 Barnaskólapróf
3 Unglingaprof
4 Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf
5 Stutt starsasnám á framhaldsskólastigi
6 Stúdentspróf, prób frá Háskólabrú, prób úr frumgreinadeild
7 Íðnnám
8 Lengra starsasnám á framhaldsskólastigi
9 StarsASNAM eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs
10 Íðnnmastrarar
11 Stutt hagnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma
12 Stutt starsasnám á háskólastigi, grunddiplóma, 2-3 ár
13 Grunnnám í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótardiplóma
14 Nám í háskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu
15 Meistaranám MA/MS
16 Doktorspróf PhD
17 OTHER
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 IT
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Italy)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDIT Father's highest level of education, Italy

Values and categories
1 Senza titolo
2 Licenza elementare
3 Avviamento professionale
4 Licenza media
5 Qualifica professionale post obbligo
6 Diploma di qualifica professionale
7 Diploma superiore tecnico o professionale
8 Diploma liceale
9 Specializzazione post diploma non universitaria
10 Diploma universitario vecchio ordinamento
11 Istruzione terziaria non universitaria (musica e arte)
12 Laurea triennale
13 Master primo livello
14 Laurea vecchio ordiamento, magistrale o a ciclo unico
15 Master secondo livello
16 Specializzazioni post laurea magistrale (1 o 2 anni)
17 Specializzazione post laurea magistrale (3 o 4 anni)
18 Dottorato di ricerca
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 LT
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Lithuania)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: edlvfdlt Father's highest level of education, Lithuania

Values and categories
0 Not completed primary
1 Primary
2 Vocational (without completing basic)
3 Basic (including youth, night schools)
4 Vocational (completing basic)
5 Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
6 Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
7 Secondary (including gymnasiuims, lyceums, night schools)
8 Vocational (completing secondary)
9 Vocational (after completing secondary)
10 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
11 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
12 Higher (non-university degree)
13 Higher (university bachelor degree)
14 Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
15 Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
16 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 NL
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Netherlands)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDNL Father's highest level of education, Netherlands

Values and categories
1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt
113 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
212 LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt
213 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
229 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MBO niveau 1, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
312 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
313 VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasiuim afgemaakt
321 MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
322 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
412 MBO-plus voor havisten
510 pedepoeuze WO, OU-certificaat
520 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar), kweekschool, conservatorium, MO-acten
610 Bachelor HBO afgemaakt
620 Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
710 HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
720 WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
800 Doctoraat/gepromoveerd
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2 134
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 NO
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Norway)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFNO Father's highest level of education, Norway

Values and categories
1 Ingen fullført utdanning
2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldskole, realskole)
4 Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5 Videregående avsluttende utd. allmennt. studieretninger/studieforb. pgm, 1-årig påbyg. til std.komp.
6 Videregående avsluttende utd. yrkesfag std. retn./udt.pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7 Førkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10 Fullført 3-4 årig utd. fra høgskole (Bachelor,cand.mag.,lærer, sykepleier, fôrskole, ing.,siv.øk.)
11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13 Fullf 5-6 årig utd fra univ, lengre prof. utd. (cand.theol/psy/med./med.vet.,siving/ark/øk. høy avd)
14 Forskernivå (Dr. grad, Ph.D.)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6-2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 14 was recoded into category 13. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Question F 52 PL
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Poland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFEPPL Father's highest level of education, Poland

Values and categories
1 Nieukończa szkola podstawowa
2 Sviadectwo ukonczzenia szkoly podstawowej (6-klasowej lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)
3 Sviadectwo ukonczenia szkoly podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
4 Sviadectwo ukonczenia gimnazjum
5 Sviadectwo ukonczenia szkoly zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukonczenia szkoły podstawowej)
6 Sviadectwo ukonczenia szkoly zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego
7 Sviadectwo ukonczenia szkoly zawodowej (po wczesniejszym ukonczeniu gimnazjum)
8 Sviadectwo ukonczenia liceum ogólnokształcacego bez matury
9 Matura uzyskana w liceum ogólnokształcącym
10 Sviadectwo ukonczenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (techn., liceum z..., liceum pr...) lub dyplom technika bez matury
11 Matura uzyskana w średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
12 Dyplom technika lub sviadectwo ukonczenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
13 Dyplom ukonczzenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego lub tytul profesora
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
### Question F 52 PT
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Portugal)

**Instruction(s):**
- Pre: ASK ALL
- CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDPT Father's highest level of education, Portugal

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Nenhum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cursos de especialização Tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Doutoramento</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5555</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7777</td>
<td>Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8888</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

### Question F 52 RU
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

**Instruction(s):**
- Pre: ASK ALL
- CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDRU Father's highest level of education, Russian Federation

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish’ 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal’naya shkola)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Zakonchil 3-7 klassov srednyei shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obschem obrazovanii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obschem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetski sistemene 60-80-h godov ili 9 klassov po spremenzenno sisteme), no ne poluchil nikakogo professional'nogo obrazovaniya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Zakonchennoe srednyee obschhyee obrazovanie (10 let po staroi sisteme, 11 let po novoi), poluchil attestat, no ne poluchil nikakogo professional'nogo obrazovaniya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nachal’noe professional’noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional’no - tehnicheskii litsyei, kotoroye ne davali srednego obschchego obrazovaniya (obuchenie do 1 goda)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Nachal’noe professional’noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional’no - tehnicheskii litsyei, kotoroye takzhe dali srednee obschhyee obrazovanie (1-3 goda obuchenia) ili na baze polnogo srednego</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Srednyee professional’noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishe, kolledzh (2-4 goda obuchenia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obuchenia po novoi dvustupenchati sisteme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel’nyh 2 let obuchenija po novoi sisteme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Zakonchennoe vysshhe obrazovanie po 5-6-letnei sisteme (diplom spetsialista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Nauchnaya stepen’ (kandidat, doktor nauk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7777</td>
<td>Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8888</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

### Question F 52 SE
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Sweden)

**Instruction(s):**
- Pre: ASK ALL
- CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDSE Father's highest level of education, Sweden

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Gymnasieutbildningar på två år</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
8 4-årig gymnasielinje (för 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9 Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10 Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militäruutbildning)
11 Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12 2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16 Masterexamen från Högskola
17 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18 Masterexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19 Forskarutbildning; Licentiatutem
20 Forskarutbildning; Doktorsexamen
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 SI
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Slovenia)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDSI Father's highest level of education, Slovenia

Values and categories
0 Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokoncanega niti enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe. Brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki imajo narejene 3 razrede osemletke ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetletke ali manj.
1 Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo vec kot 3 razrede osemletke, ali vec kot 5 razredov devetletke a niso dokoncale OŠ oz. niso pridobile spricevala o koncani OŠ.
2 Osnovnašolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo zakljucenih vseh osem razredov OŠ in so pridobile spricevalo o koncani OŠ.
3 Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki se konmale šolanje v 3-letnjih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe, certifikat o NPK.
4 Srednja strokovna izobrazba - oseb, ki so koncale srednjo tehniško šolo oz. drugo strokovno izobrazbo, trajanje 4 ali 5 let, opravljena matura; tudi majstorna oziroma delovodna ali poslovodna šola.
5 Srednja splošna izobrazba – osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v gimnaziji ali strokovni gimnaziji, imajo maturitetno spricevalo.
6 Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 2-letnem višjega strokovnega izobraževanja na višji strokovni šoli.
7 Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 3-letnjem (izjemoma 4-letnem) dodiplomskem visokošolskem programu na visoki strokovni šoli, fakulteti ali akademiji; 1. bolonjska stopnja.
8 Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 4-letnem dodiplomskem univerzitetnem programu na fakulteti ali akademiji; tudi 1. bolonjska stopnja; obicajno 4 leta+diploma.
9 Specializacija - ki so koncale šolanje v 1- do 2-letnem podiplomskem specialismicnem študijskem programu in si bodo pridobile strokovni naziv specialist; obicajno 1 leto.
10 Magisterij - osebe ki so koncale šolanje v 2-letnjem magistrskem programu in so si pridobile znanstveni naslov magister znanosti oziroma magister umetnosti; tudi bolonjski magisterij. V to stopnjo študija spada tudi študij MBA. V to kategorijo spadajo tudi osebe, ki so se šolale 5 ali 6 let po starem univerzitetnem programu (npr. študij medicine).
11 Doktorat
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 SK
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Slovakia)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDSK Father's highest level of education, Slovakia

Values and categories
1 Neukoncený prvý stupen základnej školy
2 Neukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy
3 Ukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania
4 Praktická škola
5 Rekvalifikácie kurzy
6 Odborné učilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné učilište bez maturity
7 Sredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredná odborné učilište s maturitou
8 8 ročné gymnáziu, 4 ročné gymnáziu
9 Nadstavbové štúdium
10 Doplňujúce pedagogické štúdium
11 Pomaturitné kvalifikácie štúdiú
12 Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium
13 Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium
14 Vyššie odborné štúdium
15 Bakalárske štúdium
16 Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium
17 Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátné rigózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium, rozširujúce štúdium na vyučovanie
18 Doktorandské štúdium
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 UA
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Ukraine)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDUA Father's highest level of education, Ukraine

Values and categories
0 Nepovna pochatkova osvita (menshe 4-kh klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
1 Pochatkova osvita (4-7 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
2 Nepovna serednja osvita (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
3 PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti, nemaje atestatu pro povnu serednju osvitu
4 Povna serednja osvita (atestat pro povnu serednju osvitu za 10-11 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
5 Zakinchiv PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly), otrimav dyplom pro serednju osvitu
6 Dodatkove navchannja na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity (profesijni, zaga?moosvitni kursi toshcho)
7 PTU na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity
8 Nepovna vyshcha osvita (molodshij specialist - dyplom tekhnikumu, uchilyshcha, koledzhu)
9 Bazova vyshcha osvita (bakalavr)
10 Povna vyshcha osvita (specialist)
11 Povna vyshcha osvita (magistr)
12 Aspirantura, vchena stupin
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 XK
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Kosovo)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDXK Father's highest level of education, Kosovo

Values and categories
1 Asnjë/disa vite shkolë elementare (me pak se 4 vite)
2 Shkolla elementare e kryer (4 vite)
3 Shkolla fillore e kryer (8/9 vite)
4 Shkolla e mesme trevjëcahe (profesionale)
5 Shkolla e mesme – gjinnazii
6 Shkolla e mesme – (teknike, e farmacise, mjeksisë, etj.)
7 Shkolla e lartë dyvjeçare (teknike, shëndetësore, ekonomike, e edukimit, sherbimeve sociale, etj.)
8 Asnirim i lartë (fakulteti)
9 Fakulteti i mjeksisë (mjeksi e pengjithshme, farmaci, stomatologji)
10 Shkollim pasuniversitar (magjistraturë)
11 Specializim ne mjeksi
12 Shkollim pasuniversitar (doktoraturë)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 a
Generated variable: Father's highest level of education, ES – ISCED
Variable name and label: EISCEDF Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Values and categories
ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1 ES-ISCED I, less than lower secondary
2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3 ES-ISCED Illb, lower tier upper secondary
4 ES-ISCED Illa, upper tier upper secondary
5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55 Other
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB. For further details, please see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Question F 53
When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self-employed, or was he not working then?

Variable name and label: EMPRF14 Father's employment status when respondent 14

Values and categories
1 Employee
2 Self-employed
3 Not working
4 Father dead/absent when respondent was 14
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: France: Filter error. Country-specific filter in F52FR (EDLVFDFR) caused some respondents to be routed past F53 (EMPRF14). For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Question F 54
What was the name or title of his main job?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF FATHER WORKING OR DON'T KNOW (codes 1, 2 or 8 at F53)
Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label:

Filter: If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F53

Comment: France: Filter error. Country-specific filter in F52FR (EDLVFDFR) caused some respondents to be routed past F54 (OCCF14B). For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Question F 55
Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 63
Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable name and label: OCCF14B Father's occupation when respondent 14

Values and categories
01 Professional and technical occupations such as: doctor – teacher – engineer – artist – accountant
02 Higher administrator occupations such as: banker – executive in big business – high government official – union official
03 Clerical occupations such as: secretary – clerk – office manager – book keeper
04 Sales occupations such as: sales manager – shop owner – shop assistant – insurance agent
05 Service occupations such as: restaurant owner – police officer – waiter – caretaker – barber – armed forces
06 Skilled worker such as: foreman – motor mechanic – printer – tool and die maker – electrician
07 Semi-skilled worker such as: bricklayer – bus driver – cannery worker – carpenter – sheet metal worker – baker
08 Unskilled worker such as: labourer – porter – unskilled factory worker
09 Farm worker such as: farmer – farm labourer – tractor driver – fisherman
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1, 2 or 8 at F53

Comment: INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: "There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best ".

France: Filter error. Country-specific filter in F52FR (EDLVFDFR) caused some respondents to be routed past F55 (OCCF14B). For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Question F 56
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.
Variable name and label: EDULVLMB Mother's highest level of education

Values and categories
000 Not completed ISCED level 1
113 ISCED 1, completed primary education
129 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED 3
212 Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
213 Qualification from general ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3A general or all 3
221 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED 3
222 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
223 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2 programmes, access ISCED3 general/all
229 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5
311 Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
312 Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
313 Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
321 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
322 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
323 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
412 Qualification from general ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
413 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
421 Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5
422 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5b/lower tier 5A institutions
423 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
510 ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level
520 ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications
610 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
620 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
710 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
720 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
800 ISCED 6. doctoral degree
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS6-2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Belgium, Cyprus, Germany, Iceland, Israel, Italy, Poland, Spain, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS5-2010. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report. Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 800 was recoded into category 720. France: Country-specific filter introduced (category 27 ("n'a jamais connu sa mère")). For further details please see item 46 in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Question F 56 AL
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Albania)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDAL Mother's highest level of education, Albania

Values and categories
1 Pa shkollë
2 Shkollë fillore
3 Shkollë 8/9 vjeçare (Dëftesë lirimi)
4 Shkollë e mesme e përgjithshme (Dëftesë pjekurie)
5 Shkollë e mesme profesionale (2 vjeçare, Certifikatë)
6 Shkollë e mesme profesionale (mbi 2 vjet, Dëftesë pjekurie)
7 Shkollë e lartë jouniversitare
8 Diplomë universitare/ Bachelor
9 Master profesional
10 Shkollë pasuniversitare (Sh.P.U)
11 Master i artëveniveli
12 Master shkencor
13 Specializim afatgjatë
14 Doktoraturë
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 BE
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Belgium)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 63
Question F 56 BG
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Bulgaria)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDBG Mother's highest level of education, Bulgaria

Values and categories
00 Nezavarsheno nachalno obrazovanie
01 Nachalno obrazovanie
02 Svjeteletstvo za zavarsheno osnovno obrazovanie (zavarshen 8 klas)
03 Udostoverenie za pridobita 2-3 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacija
04 Svjeteletstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno obrazovanie
05 Svjeteletstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno obrazovanie
06 Diploma za zavarshen profesionalen coleg /pridobita 4 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacija
07 Poluvisshe
08 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie ot coleg /Profesionalen bakalavar po…'
09 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - bakalavar
10 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - Magistar / Specialist po…
11 Doctorska stepen
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 CH
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Switzerland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDCCH Mother's highest level of education, Switzerland

Values and categories
1 Incompleted primary school
2 Primary school
3 Secondary education (first stage)
4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5 General training school (2-3 years)
6 Baccalaureate preparing for university
7 Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8 Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9 Vocational baccalaureate
10 Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13 Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
Question F 56 CY
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Cyprus)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.
Variable name and label: EDLVMECY Mother's highest level of education, Cyprus

Values and categories
0 Den apofoitise apo dimotiko sxoleio
113 Apolytyrio Dimotikou
213 Apolytyrio Gymnasiou
313 Apolytyrio Lykeiou
321 Systima mathiteias
323 Apolitirio mesis technikis ekpedevsis
421 Diploma kollegiou (monoetous foitisis)
520 Diploma kollegiou (dietous i trietous foitisis)
610 Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)
620 Ptychio panepistimiou
710 Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou
720 Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepistimiou
800 Didaktoriko
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 CZ
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.
Variable name and label: EDLVMDCZ Mother's highest level of education, Czech Republic

Values and categories
1 Nedokoncené základní vzdelání, neukoncený 1. stupen skolní docházky (méne nez 5 let)
2 Nedokoncené základní vzdelání (5 nebo více let skolní docházky, dokoncen pouze 1. stupen ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná skola)
3 Základní vzdelání (mest'anská škola)
4 Střední vzdelání s výucním listem, Střední vzdelání bez maturity
5 Středoskolské vzdelání bez maturity (záverecná zkouska) po níz následovalo další studium zakoncené záverecnou zkouskou
6 Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdelání s maturitou
7 Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd.)
8 Střední všeobecné vzdelání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9 Pomaturitní vzdelání s diplomem: Vysoko odborná škola (DiS), 5 a 6 ročník konzervatore (absolutorium)
10 Vysokoskolské bakalářské vzdelání
11 Vysokoskolské magisterské vzdelání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., …)
12 Vedecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., …)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 DE1
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2 142
Question F 56 DE2
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMDE2 Mother’s highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

Values and categories
0 Kein Studienabschluss
1 Hochschule/Universität: Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom
2 Diplom Berufsakademie
3 Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)
4 Diplom (FH)
5 Bachelor (Universität)
6 Master (Fachhochschule)
7 Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universität, Kunst-, Musik- und pädagogische Hochschule)
8 Master, Aufbaustudium (Universität, Kunst-, Musik- und pädagogische Hochschule)
9 Promotion; Habilitation
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don’t know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 DE3
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 3)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMDE3 Mother’s highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

Values and categories
0 kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1 Abschlusszeugnis Berufgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule
2 Berufsbildungstraumzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre
3 Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenz, Krankenschwestern/-pfleger
4 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
5 Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre
6 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre
7 Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg
8 Berufliche Zweitausbildung
9 Meister-Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; Abschluss einer Fachakademie
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don’t know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 DK
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Denmark)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDDK Mother’s highest level of education, Denmark
### Values and categories

0 Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse.
1 Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse
2 Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse
3 Gymnasieuddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX
4 Kort erhvervsudd. under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks AMU Arbejdsmarkedssudd., Basisår Erhvervsfaglige udd.
5 Faglig udd. (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent-udd. og tilsvarende
6 Kort videreg. udd. af op til 2-3 år, F.eks. Erhv. akademi, datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD
7 Melemnæng videreg. udd. 3-4 år. Prof. bachelorer, F.eks. Diploming, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA
8 Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse
10 Licentiat
11 Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

---

### Question F 56 EE

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Estonia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMDEE Mother's highest level of education, Estonia

### Values and categories

0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113 Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129 Kutsõeõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213 Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskenharidus või keskeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520 Keskkõrghariduse baasil keskkõrgkool, rakenduskõrgkool diplõmpõete, kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad.
610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomõpte või bakalaureuse, 3-4 aastat õpingud
620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800 Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

---

### Question F 56 ES

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Spain)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMEEES Mother's highest level of education, Spain

### Values and categories

0 Sin estudios
1 Estudios primarios sin completar
2 Certificado de Estudios Primarios
3 Hasta 5º de EGB
4 Educación Primaria (LOGSE), Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
5 F.P. de Iniciación
6 Bachillerato Elemental
7 EGB
8 ESO
9 F.P. Oficialia
10 F.P. de 1er Grado
11 Bachillerato Superior, BUP
12 PREU, COU
13 Bachillerato (LOGSE)
14 C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio), C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño, Grado Medio en Música y Danza
15 F.P. Maestría
16 F.P. de 2º Grado
17 C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior), C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
18 Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio, Asistente Social
19 Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado (Bolonia), Título Superior en Diseño
20 Licenciado, Ingeniero Superior, Arquitecto, Máster (Bolonia), Título Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
21 Doctorado
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 FI
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Finland)

Instruction(s):
Pre: ASK ALL CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLMDFI Mother's highest level of education, Finland

Values and categories
01 Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
02 Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
03 Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
04 Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
05 Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
06 Sekä ylioppilas- että ammattitutkinto
07 Erikoismatkututkinto
08 Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
09 Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10 Alen perustutkinto tutkinto
11 Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12 Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13 Lisensiaatitutkinto
14 Tohtorin tutkinto
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 FR
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (France)

Instruction(s):
Pre: ASK ALL CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDFR Mother's highest level of education, France

Values and categories
01 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
02 B - Ecole primaire uniquement
03 C - Certificat d'études primaires
04 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
05 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
06 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
07 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
08 H - Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
09 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistanate sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
17 Q - Licence professionnelle
18 R - Licence
19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26 Z - Doctorat
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. France: Country-specific filter introduced [category 27 ("n’a jamais connu sa mère")]. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report.

Question F 56 GB1
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: edumagb1 Mother’s highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

Values and categories
1 - 2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level
- Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SCL/SUPE at Higher Grade, Scottish Higher School Certificate, Certificate of Sixth Year Studies/Advanced Higher Grade
- Welsh Advanced Baccalaureate
- Northern Ireland Senior Certificate
- International Baccalaureate
2 GNVQ Intermediate
3 - Vocational GCSE
- SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses
- BTEC First Certificate
4 - 5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6
- Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass, Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass
- School Certificate or Matriculation
- Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade, SUPE Ordinary, Scottish Intermediate 1 (A grade), Scottish Intermediate 2
- Intermediate Welsh Baccalaureate
- Northern Irish Junior Certificate
1 - 1 A-level or equivalent
5 - 1-4 GCSEs A*-C, GCSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9
- Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E, Scottish Standard Grades 4-7, Scottish School Leaving Certificate - no grade, Scottish Access 1-3, Scottish Intermediate 1 (below A grade)
- GNVQ or GSVG Foundation level
- Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate
6 Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates),
7 7777 Refusal
8 8888 Don't know
9 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 GB2
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMGB2 Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Values and categories
01 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
02 Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
03 5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
04 3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
05 Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma, City and Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/Part IV, NVQ/SVQ Level 4 or 5 or equivalent.
06 Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
07 Edexcel/BTEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
08 HE Access
09 Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3, GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/TEC - (General/Ordinary) National Certificate or Diploma (ONC/OND)
10 (Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate/Advanced (Levels 1 to 3/Parts I - III), RSA/OCR Vocational or First Certificate/Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate or First/General Diploma
5555 Other
7 7777 Refusal
8 8888 Don't know
9 9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 GB3
How old was your mother when she completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
**Question F 56 HU**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Hungary)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMDHU Mother's highest level of education, Hungary

**Values and categories**

01 Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
02 4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
03 Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
04 Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
05 10. évfolyamra épülo szakképzés
06 Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
07 Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
08 Érettségiépülo épülo felsőfokú technikum
09 Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10 Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11 Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12 Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
13 Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14 Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

---

**Question F 56 IE**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Ireland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMDEIE Mother's highest level of education, Ireland

**Values and categories**

1 Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
2 (Junior Certificate) NFQ level 2
3 Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6 Leaving Certificate Established(LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme(LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8 Apprenticeship - FAS etc.
9 Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6;
11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Question F 56 IL1
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Israel 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMAIL1 Mother's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

Values and categories
1 Not completed primary education
2 Primary school
3 Junior high school
4 Secondary general school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or general Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
5 Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate
6 Vocational secondary school WITHOUT a (academic) matriculation certificate
7 Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
8 Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
9 Pre-academic preparatory programmes
10 Post secondary, non tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instance)
11 Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma, a teaching diploma with no B.A. for instance)
12 A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed.
13 A bachelor academic degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed
14 A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college
15 A master's degree, M.A. from a university
16 MD or similar degree (D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M- Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, for instance)
17 A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree (J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science; LL.D - Legum Doctor, for instance)
4444 Education from the former Soviet Union
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 IL2
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Israel 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMAIL2 Mother's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

Values and categories
1 Incomplete primary education
2 Completed 4 grades of primary school
3 Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of incomplete secondary education, no professional education
4 Primary professional education (PTU, FSU, FSO, liceum) without general secondary education
5 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got attestat, no professional education
6 Completed general secondary education (certificate) and primary vocational education (grades 8-9, graduated from vocational schools, trade schools, FZO, high school after junior high school)
7 Completed general secondary education (certificate) and primary vocational education (grades 10-11, graduated from vocational schools, trade schools, FZO, high school after graduation of high school)
8 Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by new system), got attestat & Secondary professional education - technikum, technical school, college - 3-4 years program
9 Bachelor degree after 4 years program by new two-stage system of high education
10 Completed high education by 5-6 years system of education (diploma of "specialist") or Master degree after additional 2 years problem by new two-stage system of high education
11 Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
5555 Other education
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 IS
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Iceland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDIS Mother's highest level of education, Iceland

Values and categories
1 Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið
2 Barnaskólapróf
3 Unglingapróf
4 Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf
Question F 56 IT
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Italy)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMĐT Mother's highest level of education, Italy

Values and categories
1 Senza titolo
2 Licenza elementare
3 Avviamento professionale
4 Licenza media
5 Qualifica professionale post obbligo
6 Diploma di qualifica professionale
7 Diploma supertore tecnico o professionale
8 Diploma liceale
9 Specializzazione post diploma non universitaria
10 Diploma universitario vecchio ordinamento
11 Istruzione terziaria non universitaria (musica e arte)
12 Laurea triennale
13 Master primo livello
14 Laurea vecchio ordinamento, magistrale o a ciclo unico
15 Master secondo livello
16 Specializzazioni post laurea magistrale (1 o 2 anni)
17 Specializzazione post laurea magistrale (3 o 4 anni)
18 Dottorato di ricerca
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 LT
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Lithuania)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: edlvmdlt Mother's highest level of education, Lithuania

Values and categories
0 Not completed primary
1 Primary
2 Vocational (without completing basic)
3 Basic (including youth, night schools)
4 Vocational (completing basic)
5 Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
6 Vocational >2 years (after completing basic)
7 Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
8 Vocational (completing secondary)
9 Vocational (after completing secondary)
10 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
11 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
12 Higher (non-university degree)
13 Higher (university bachelor degree)
14 Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma
15 Higher (university master or residency studies degree)

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
Question F 56 NL
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Netherlands)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDNL Mother's highest level of education, Netherlands

Values and categories
1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt
113 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
212 LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt
213 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
229 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MBO niveau 1, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
312 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
313 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
322 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
412 MBO-plus voor havisten
510 propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
520 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar), kweekschool, conservatorium, MO-acten
610 Bachelor HBO afgemaakt
620 Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
710 HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
720 WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
800 Doctoraat/gepromoveerd
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 NO
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Norway)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDNO Mother's highest level of education, Norway

Values and categories
1 Ingen fullført utdanning
2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldskole, realskole)
4 Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5 Videregående avsluttende utd, allmennt. studieretning/studieforb. pgm, 1-årig påbyg. til std.komp.
6 Videregående avsluttende utd., yrkesfag std.retn./utd.pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7 Forkurs til universitet/hågskole som ikke gir gitt studiepoeng
8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9 Universitet/hågskolen, mindre enn 3 år (hågskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10 Fullført 3-4 årig utd. fra hågskole (Bachelor,cand.mag.,lærer,sykepleier,færskole,ing.,siv.uk)
11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra hågskole (master, hovedfag)
13 Fullført 5-6 årig utd fra univ, lengre prof. utd. (cand.ltheol/psy/med./med.vet.,siving/arkt/øk. høy avd)
14 Forskernivå (Dr. grad, Ph.D.)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6-2012 Documentation Report. Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 14 was recoded into category 13. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Question F 56 PL
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Poland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
**Question F 56 PT**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Portugal)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable name and label:</th>
<th>EDLVMEPL Mother's highest level of education, Poland</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Values and categories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Nieukonczona szkola podstawowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej (6-klasowej lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Świadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po wcześniejszym ukończeniu gimnazjum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Matura uzyskana w liceum ogólnokształcącym</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum z., liceum pr.) lub dyplom technika bez matury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Matura uzyskana w sredniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policejnej</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Dyplom ukończenia kolażum lub studium nauczycielskiego</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Stopien naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego lub tytul profesora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5555</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7777</td>
<td>Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8888</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** To be asked as a country-specific question(s). Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

---

**Question F 56 RU**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable name and label:</th>
<th>EDLVMDRU Mother's highest level of education, Russian Federation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Values and categories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Nenhum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de ‘Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de ‘Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de ‘Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedéutico; serviço cívico)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de ‘Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Ensino superior politécnico: bachelelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Mestrado (incl. Mestrado Integrado)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Doutoramento</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5555</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7777</td>
<td>Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8888</td>
<td>Don’t know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** To be asked as a country-specific question(s). Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

---

**Question F 56 RU**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable name and label:</th>
<th>EDLVMDRU Mother's highest level of education, Russian Federation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Values and categories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish’ 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal’ naya shkola)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Zakonchil 3-7 klassov sredneyi shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obschem obrazovanii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obschem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 go, 8 klassov po sovetskoj sisteme 60-80-h godov ili 9 klassov po sovremennoj sisteme)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Zakonchennoe srednaye obschheye obrazovanie (10 let po staroi sisteme, 11 let po novoj), poluchil attestat, no ne poluchil nikakogo professional nogo obrazovanii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nachal’ noe professional’ noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional’ no - tehнических litsyei, kotorye ne davali srednego obschchego obrazovanii (obuchenie do 1 goda)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6                        | Nachal’ noe professional’ noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional’ no - tehнических litsyei, kotorye takzhe dali srednaye obschchey
obrazovanie (1-3 goda obucheniya) ili na baze polnogo srednego
7 Srednyee professional’noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tekhnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obucheniya)
8 Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoi dvuhstupenchatoi sisteme
9 Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel’nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoi sisteme
10 Zakonchennoe vysshhee obrazovanie po 5-6-letnuye sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
11 Nauchnaya stepen’, (kandidat, doktor nauk)
7777 Refusal
8888 Don’t know
9999 No answer

Comment: To be asked as a country-specific question(s). Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 SE
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Sweden)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.
Variable name and label: EDLVMDSSE Mother's highest level of education, Sweden

Values and categories
1 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2 Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3 Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
4 Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5 Studieförberedande gymnasiaprogram (3 år)
6 Gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7 Yrkesinriktade gymnasiaprogram (3 år)
8 4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9 Universität/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10 Effergencymsial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11 Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12 2-3 år KY-utbildning, Effergencymsial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16 Masterexamen från Högskola
17 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18 Masterexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19 Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20 Forskarutbildning:Doktorexamen
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don’t know
9999 No answer

Comment: To be asked as a country-specific question(s). Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 SI
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Slovenia)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.
Variable name and label: EDLVMDSI Mother’s highest level of education, Slovenia

Values and categories
0 Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokoncanega niti enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe. Brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki imajo narejene 3 razrede osemletke ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetletke ali manj.
1 Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo vec kot 3 razrede osemletke, ali vec kot 5 razredov devetletke a niso dokonale OŠ oz. niso pridobile spirevala o koncani OŠ.
2 Osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo zakljucenih vseh osem razredov OŠ in so pridobile spricevala o koncani OŠ.
3 Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 3-letnih programih za pridobitev poklicne izobrazbe; certifikat o NPK.
4 Srednja strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 4-6 do 4 letnih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe; diplom.
5 Srednja splošna izobrazba – osebe, ki imajo dokoncano srednjo tehnološko šolo oz. drugo srednjo izobrazbo.
6 Višja strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnih programih za pridobitev višje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 3-letnih programih za pridobitev višje poklicne izobrazbe; diplom.
7 Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 3- do 4,5-letnjih programih na visoki strokovni šoli, fakulteti ali akademiji; 1. bolonjska stopnja.
8 Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 4-letnjih univerzitetnih programih na visoki univerzitetni šoli, fakulteti ali akademiji; tudi 1. bolonjska stopnja; obicajno 4 leta+diploma.
9 Specijalizacija - to je posamezna šola ali podiplomski program za pridobitev specijalizacije, obicajno 1 leto.
10 Magisterj - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 2-letnjem podiplomski magistrskem programu in so pridobili prazno 3-letno izobrazbo (diplom).

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
11 Doktorat
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 SK
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Slovakia)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDSK Mother's highest level of education, Slovakia

Values and categories
1 Neukoncený prvý stupen základnej školy
2 Neukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy
3 Ukončený druhý stupen základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania
4 Praktická škola
5 Rekvalifikácie kurzy
6 Odborné učilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné učilište bez maturity
7 Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné učilište s maturitou
8 8 ročné gymnázium, 4 ročné gymnázium
9 Nadstavbové štúdium
10 Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium
11 Pomaturitné kvalifikačné štúdium
12 Pomaturitné špecializované štúdium, tanekmé konzervatórium, konzervatórium
13 Stredná odborná škola- 6 ročné štúdium
14 Výše odborné štúdium
15 Bakalárske štúdium
16 Magisterské/doktorské a inžiernské štúdium
17 Nadstavbové štúdium
18 Doktorandské štúdium
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 UA
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Ukraine)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDUA Mother's highest level of education, Ukraine

Values and categories
0 Nepovna pochatkova osvita (menshe 4-kh klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
1 Pochatkova osvita (4-7 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
2 Nepovna serednja osvita (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
3 PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti, nemaje atestatu pro povnu serednju osvitu
4 Povna serednja osvita (atestat pro povnu serednju osvitu za 10-11 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
5 Zakhichiv PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly), otrima dyplom pro serednju osvitu
6 Dodatkove navchannja na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity (profesijni, zaga'noosvitni kursi toshcho)
7 PTU na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity
8 Nepovna vyshcha osvita (molodshij specialist - dyplom tekhnikumu, uchilyshcha, koledzhu)
9 Bazova vyshcha osvita (bakalavr)
10 Povna vyshcha osvita (specialist)
11 Povna vyshcha osvita (magistr)
12 Aspirantura, vchena stupin
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 XK
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Kosovo)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.
Variable and label: EDLVMDXK Mother's highest level of education, Kosovo

Values and categories
1 Asnjë/disa vite shkoqë elementare (me pak se 4 vite)
2 Shkolla elementare e kryer (4 vite)
3 Shkolla fillore e kryer (8/9 vite)
4 Shkolla e esme trejëqera (profesionale)
5 Shkolla e esme – gjimnazi
6 Shkolla e esme – (tekniqe, e farmacise, mjeksise, etj.)
7 Shkolla e lartë dyvjeqerë (teknike, shëndetësore, ekonomike, e edukimit, sherbimeve sociale, etj.)
8 Arsimiti i lartë (fakteleti)
9 Fakteleti i mjeksise (mjeksi e pergjithshme, farmaci, stomatologji)
10 Shkollim pasuniversitar (magistraturë)
11 Specializim ne mjeksi
12 Shkollim pasuniversitar (doktoraturë)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: To be asked as a country-specific question(s). Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 a
Generated variable: Mother's highest level of education, ES – ISCED

Variable and label: EISCEDM Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Values and categories
0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1 ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3 ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55 Other
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB. For further details, please see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Question F 57
When you were 14, did your mother work as an employee, was she self-employed, or was she not working then?

Variable and label: EMPRM14 Mother's employment status when respondent 14

Values and categories
1 Employee
2 Self-employed
3 Not working
4 Mother dead/absent when respondent was 14
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: France: Filter error. Country-specific filter in F56FR (EDLVMDFR) caused some respondents to be routed past F57 (EMPRM14). For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Question F 58
What was the name or title of her main job?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF MOTHER WORKING OR DON'T KNOW (codes 1, 2 or 8 at F57)
Post: WRITE IN

Variable and label: OCCMTXT Mother's occupation when respondent 14

Filter: If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F57

Comment: France: Filter error. Country-specific filter in F56FR (EDLVMDFR) caused some respondents to be routed past F58 (OCCMTXT). For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Question F 59
Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 65
Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable and label: OCCM14B Mother's occupation when respondent 14

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2 154
Values and categories
01 Professional and technical occupations such as: doctor – teacher – engineer – artist – accountant
02 Higher administrator occupations such as: banker – executive in big business – high government official – union official
03 Clerical occupations such as: secretary – clerk – office manager – book keeper
04 Sales occupations such as: sales manager – shop owner – shop assistant – insurance agent
05 Service occupations such as: restaurant owner – police officer – waiter – caretaker – barber – armed forces
06 Skilled worker such as: foreman – motor mechanic – printer – tool and die maker – electrician
07 Semi-skilled worker such as: bricklayer – bus driver – cannery worker – carpenter – sheet metal worker – baker
08 Unskilled worker such as: labourer – porter – unskilled factory worker
09 Farm worker such as: farmer – farm labourer – tractor driver – fisherman
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Filter: If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F57
Comment: INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: “There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best.”
France: Filter error. Country-specific filter in F56FR (EDLVMDFR) caused some respondents to be routed past F59 (OCCM14B). For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Question F 60
During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: ATNCRSE Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer
Question H a-u
Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.

Values and categories
1 Very much like me
2 Like me
3 Somewhat like me
4 A little like me
5 Not like me
6 Not like me at all
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Ha Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to her/him. She/he likes to do things in her/his own original way.  
**Variable name and label:** IPCRTIV Important to think new ideas and being creative

Hb It is important to her/him to be rich. She/he wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.  
**Variable name and label:** IMPRICH Important to be rich, have money and expensive things

Hc She/he thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. She/he believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.  
**Variable name and label:** IPEQOPT Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities

Hd It's important to her/him to show her/his abilities. She/he wants people to admire what she/he does.  
**Variable name and label:** IPSHABT Important to show abilities and be admired

He It is important to her/him to live in secure surroundings. She/he avoids anything that might endanger her/his safety.  
**Variable name and label:** IMPSAFE Important to live in secure and safe surroundings

Hf She/he likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. She/he thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.  
**Variable name and label:** IMPDIFF Important to try new and different things in life

Hg She/he believes that people should do what they're told. She/he thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.  
**Variable name and label:** IPFRULE Important to do what is told and follow rules

Hh It is important to her/him to listen to people who are different from her/him. Even when she/he disagrees with them, she/he still wants to understand them.  
**Variable name and label:** IPUDRST Important to understand different people

Hi It is important to her/him to be humble and modest. She/he tries not to draw attention to herself/himself.  
**Variable name and label:** IPMODST Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention

Hj Having a good time is important to her/him. She/he likes to "spoil" herself/himself.  
**Variable name and label:** IPGDTIM Important to have a good time

Hk It is important to her/him to make her/his own decisions about what she/he does. She/he likes to be free and not depend on others.  
**Variable name and label:** IMPFREE Important to make own decisions and be free

Hl It's very important to her/him to help the people around her/him. She/he wants to care for their well-being.  
**Variable name and label:** PHLPL Important to help people and care for others well-being

Hm Being very successful is important to her/him. She/he hopes people will recognise her/his achievements.  
**Variable name and label:** IPSUCES Important to be successful and that people recognize achievements

Hn It is important to her/him that the government ensures her/his safety against all threats. She/he wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.  
**Variable name and label:** IMPTRAD Important to follow traditions and customs

Ho She/he looks for adventures and likes to take risks. She/he wants to have an exciting life.  
**Variable name and label:** IPADVNT Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life

Hp It is important to her/him always to behave properly. She/he wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.  
**Variable name and label:** IPBHPRP Important to behave properly

Hq It is important to her/him to get respect from others. She/he wants people to do what she/he says.  
**Variable name and label:** IPRSPOT Important to get respect from others

Hr It is important to her/him to be loyal to her/his friends. She/he wants to devote herself/himself to people close to her/him.  
**Variable name and label:** IPLYLFR Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close

Hs She/he strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to her/him.  
**Variable name and label:** IMPENV Important to care for nature and environment

Ht Tradition is important to her/him. She/he tries to follow the customs handed down by her/his religion or her/his family.  
**Variable name and label:** IMPTRAD Important to follow traditions and customs

Hu She/he seeks every chance she/he can to have fun. It is important to her/him to do things that give her/him pleasure.  
**Variable name and label:** IMPFUN Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure
## Region, Albania

**Variable name and label:** REGIONAL Region, Albania

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AL01</td>
<td>Berat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL02</td>
<td>Durrës</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL03</td>
<td>Elbasan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL04</td>
<td>Fier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL05</td>
<td>Gjirokastër</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL06</td>
<td>Korçë</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL07</td>
<td>Kukës</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL08</td>
<td>Lezhë</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL09</td>
<td>Dibër</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL10</td>
<td>Shkodër</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL11</td>
<td>Tiranë</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL12</td>
<td>Vlorë</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99999</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

## Region, Belgium

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BE10</td>
<td>Région de Bruxelles-Capitale /Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE21</td>
<td>Prov. Antwerpen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE22</td>
<td>Prov. Limburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE23</td>
<td>Prov. Oost-Vlaanderen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE24</td>
<td>Prov. Vlaams-Brabant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE25</td>
<td>Prov. West-Vlaanderen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE31</td>
<td>Prov. Brabant Wallon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE32</td>
<td>Prov. Hainaut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE33</td>
<td>Prov. Liège</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE34</td>
<td>Prov. Luxembourg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE35</td>
<td>Prov. Namur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99999</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

## Region, Bulgaria

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG311</td>
<td>Vidin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG312</td>
<td>Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG313</td>
<td>Vratsa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG314</td>
<td>Pleven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG315</td>
<td>Lovech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG321</td>
<td>Veliko Tarnovo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG322</td>
<td>Gabrovo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG323</td>
<td>Ruse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG324</td>
<td>Razgrad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG325</td>
<td>Silistra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG331</td>
<td>Varna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG332</td>
<td>Dobrich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG333</td>
<td>Shumen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG334</td>
<td>Targovishte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG341</td>
<td>Burgas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG342</td>
<td>Sliven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG343</td>
<td>Yambol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG344</td>
<td>Stara Zagora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG411</td>
<td>Sofia (capital)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG412</td>
<td>Sofia (region)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG413</td>
<td>Blagoevgrad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG414</td>
<td>Pernik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG415</td>
<td>Kyustendil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG421</td>
<td>Plovdiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG422</td>
<td>Haskovo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG423</td>
<td>Pazardzhik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG424</td>
<td>Smolyan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG425</td>
<td>Kardzhali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99999</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

## Region, Switzerland

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH01</td>
<td>Region lemanique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH02</td>
<td>Espace Mittelland</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Cyprus

Values and categories
CY Cyprus
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.
No regional units below country level due to anonymity concerns.

Region, Czech Republic

Values and categories
CZ010 Hlavní město Praha
CZ020 Středočeský kraj
CZ031 Jihočeský kraj
CZ032 Plzeňský kraj
CZ041 Karlovarský kraj
CZ042 Ústecký kraj
CZ051 Liberecký kraj
CZ052 Královéhradecký kraj
CZ053 Pardubický kraj
CZ063 Vysocina
CZ064 Jihomoravský kraj
CZ071 Olomoucký kraj
CZ072 Zlínský kraj
CZ080 Moravskoslezský kraj
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Germany

Values and categories
DE1 Baden-Württemberg
DE2 Bayern
DE3 Berlin
DE4 Brandenburg
DE5 Bremen
DE6 Hamburg
DE7 Hessen
DE8 Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
DE9 Niedersachsen
DEA Nordrhein-Westfalen
DEB Rheinland-Pfalz
DEC Saarland
DED Sachsen
DEE Sachsen-Anhalt
DEF Schleswig-Holstein
DEG Thüringen
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Denmark

Values and categories
DK01 Hovedstaden
DK02 Sjælland
DK03 Syddanmark
DK04 Midtjylland
DK05 Nordjylland
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Estonia

Values and categories
EE001 Põhja-East
Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Spain

Values and categories
ES11 Galicia
ES12 Principado de Asturias
ES13 Cantabria
ES21 País Vasco
ES22 Comunidad Foral de Navarra
ES23 La Rioja
ES24 Aragón
ES30 Comunidad de Madrid
ES41 Castilla y León
ES42 Castilla-La Mancha
ES43 Extremadura
ES51 Cataluña
ES52 Comunidad Valenciana
ES53 Illes Balears
ES61 Andalucía
ES62 Región de Murcia
ES63 Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta
ES64 Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla
ES70 Canarias
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Finland

Values and categories
FI193 Keski-Suomi
FI194 Etelä-Pohjanmaa
FI195 Pohjanmaa
FI196 Satakunta
FI197 Pirkanmaa
FI1B1 Helsinki-Uusimaa
FI1C1 Varsinais-Suomi
FI1C2 Kanta-Häme
FI1C3 Päijät-Häme
FI1C4 Kymenlaakso
FI1C5 Etelä-Karjala
FI1D1 Etelä-Savo
FI1D2 Pohjois-Savo
FI1D3 Pohjois-Karjala
FI1D4 Kainuu
FI1D5 Keski-Pohjanmaa
FI1D6 Pohjois-Pohjanmaa
FI1D7 Lappi
FI200 Åland
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

The regional NUTS categories for Finland have changed since ESS5-2010. For further details please see item 40 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation report.

Region, France

Values and categories
FR10 Île de France
FR21 Champagne-Ardenne
FR22 Picardie
FR23 Haute-Normandie
FR24 Centre
FR25 Basse-Normandie
FR26 Bourgogne
FR30 Nord - Pas-de-Calais
FR41 Lorraine
FR42 Alsace
FR43 Franche-Comté
FR51 Pays de la Loire
FR52 Bretagne
FR53 Poitou-Charentes
FR61 Aquitaine

ESS6 – Appendix 7, Edition 2.2
Region, United Kingdom

Values and categories
UKC North East (England)
UKD North West (England)
UKE Yorkshire and the Humber
UKF East Midlands (England)
UKG West Midlands (England)
UKH East of England
UKI London
UKJ South East (England)
UKK South West (England)
UKL Wales
UKM Scotland
UKN Northern Ireland
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Hungary

Values and categories
HU101 Budapest
HU102 Pest
HU211 Fejer
HU212 Komarom-Esztergom
HU213 Veszprem
HU221 Gyor-Moson-Sopron
HU222 Vas
HU231 Baranya
HU232 Somogy
HU233 Tolna
HU311 Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen
HU312 Heves
HU313 Nógrád
HU321 Hajdu-Bihar
HU322 Jasz-Nagykun-Szolnok
HU323 Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg
HU331 Bács-Kiskun
HU332 Békés
HU333 Csongrád
99999 No answer

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Ireland

Values and categories
IE011 Border
IE012 Midland
IE013 West
IE021 Dublin
IE022 Mid-East
IE023 Mid-West
IE024 South-East (IRL)
IE025 South-West (IRL)
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Israel

Values and categories
IL Israel
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories. No regional units below country level due to anonymity concerns.
Region, Iceland

**Values and categories**
IS001 Höfuðborgarsvæði (Great Reykavík Area)
IS002 Landsbyggð (Rest of the country)

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories. The regional NUTS categories for Iceland have changed since ESS2-2004. For further details please see item 40 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation report.

Region, Netherlands

**Values and categories**
NL11 Groningen
NL12 Friesland (NL)
NL13 Drenthe
NL21 Overijssel
NL22 Gelderland
NL23 Flevoland
NL31 Utrecht
NL32 Noord-Holland
NL33 Zuid-Holland
NL34 Zeeland
NL41 Noord-Brabant
NL42 Limburg (NL)
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Poland

**Values and categories**
PL11 Łódzkie
PL12 Mazowieckie
PL21 Małopolskie
PL22 Śląskie
PL31 Lubelskie
PL32 Podkarpackie
PL33 Świętokrzyskie
PL34 Podlaskie
PL41 Wielkopolskie
PL42 Zachodniopomorskie
PL43 Lubuskie
PL51 Dolnoslaskie
PL52 Opolskie
PL61 Kujawsko-pomorskie
PL62 Warmińsko-mazurskie
PL63 Pomorskie
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Portugal

**Values and categories**
PT11 Norte
PT15 Algarve
PT16 Centro
PT17 Lisboa
PT18 Alentejo
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.
### Region, Russian Federation

**Values and categories**
- RU11 Central FO
- RU12 North-Western FO
- RU13 Volga FO
- RU14 South FO
- RU15 North Caucasian FO
- RU16 Ural FO
- RU17 Siberian FO
- RU18 Far East FO
- 99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories. The regional categories for Russia have changed since ESSS-2010. For further details please see item 40 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation report.

### Region, Sweden

**Values and categories**
- SE110 Stockholms län
- SE121 Uppsala län
- SE122 Södermanlands län
- SE123 Östergötlands län
- SE124 Örebro län
- SE125 Västmanlands län
- SE211 Jönköpings län
- SE212 Kronobergs län
- SE123 Kalmar län
- SE124 Gotlands län
- SE221 Blekinge län
- SE224 Skåne län
- SE231 Hallands län
- SE232 Västra Götalands län
- SE311 Värmlands län
- SE312 Dalmarnas län
- SE313 Gävleborgs län
- SE321 Västernorrlands län
- SE322 Jämtlands län
- SE331 Västerbottens län
- SE332 Norrbottens län
- 99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

### Region, Slovenia

**Values and categories**
- SI011 Pomurska
- SI012 Podravska
- SI013 Koroška
- SI014 Savinjska
- SI015 Zasavska
- SI016 Spodnjeposavska
- SI017 Jugovzhodna Slovenija
- SI018 Notranjsko-kraska
- SI021 Osrednjeslovenska
- SI022 Gorenjska
- SI023 Goriska
- SI024 Obalno-kraska
- 99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

### Region, Slovakia

**Values and categories**
- SK010 Bratislavský kraj
- SK021 Tmauvský kraj
- SK022 Trnáviansky kraj
- SK023 Nitriansky kraj
- SK031 Žilinsky kraj
- SK032 Banskobystrický kraj
- SK041 Prešovský kraj
- SK042 Košický kraj
- 99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.
**Question R UA**
Region, Ukraine

**Values and categories**
UA01 Crimea, Autonomy Republic
UA02 Vinnytska oblast
UA03 Volynska oblast
UA04 Dnipropetrovska oblast
UA05 Donetska oblast
UA06 Zhytomyrska oblast
UA07 Zakarpatska oblast
UA08 Zaporizska oblast
UA09 Ivano-Frankivska oblast
UA10 Kyivska oblast
UA11 Kirovograd ska oblast
UA12 Luganska oblast
UA13 Lvivska oblast
UA14 Mykolaivska oblast
UA15 Odessa oblast
UA16 Poltavska oblast
UA17 Rivenska oblast
UA18 Sumfska oblast
UA19 Ternopiljska oblast
UA20 Kharkivska oblast
UA21 Khersonska oblast
UA22 Khmelitnska oblast
UA23 Cherkasska oblast
UA24 Chernovytska oblast
UA25 Chernigivska oblast
UA26 Kyiv city
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

**Region, Kosovo**

**Values and categories**
XK1 Prishtina
XK2 Mitrovica
XK3 Prizren
XK4 Gjakova
XK5 Gjilan
XK6 Peja
XK7 Ferizaj
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

**Variable name and label:** REGUNIT Regional unit

**Values and categories**
1 NUTS level 1
2 NUTS level 2
3 NUTS level 3
4 Regional unit not part of the NUTS nomenclature

**Variable name and label:** INTEWDE Place of interview: East, West Germany

**Values and categories**
1 Interview takes place in East Germany, East Berlin
2 Interview takes place in West Germany, West Berlin
Variable name and label: INWDDS Start of interview, day of month

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWMMMS Start of interview, month

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWYYS Start of interview, year

Values and categories
9999 Not available

Variable name and label: INWSSHH Start of interview, hour

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWSMMM Start of interview, minute

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWODE End of interview, day of month

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWMME End of interview, month

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWYYE End of interview, year

Values and categories
9999 Not available

Variable name and label: INWEEEH End of interview, hour

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWEMMM End of interview, minute

Values and categories
99 Not available

Administration of split ballot and mtmm

Variable name and label: SPLTADMD Administration of split ballot and mtmm

Values and categories
01 FF A testd1-testd12
02 FF B testd13-testd25
03 FF C testd26-testd39
04 SC A testd1-testd12
05 SC B testd13-testd25
06 SC C testd26-testd39
21 SC No split
99 Not available

Variable name and label: SUPQDD Day of month, supplementary questionnaire

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: SUPQMM Month, supplementary questionnaire

Values and categories
99 Not available
Variable name and label: SUPQYR Year, supplementary questionnaire

Values and categories
9999 Not available

Variable name and label: DWEIGHT Design weight

Variable name and label: PSPWGHT Post stratification weights including selection probabilities

Variable name and label: PWEIGHT Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

Variable name and label: INWTM Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire

Comment: Spain: Value missing for 38 respondents, for further details please see item 46 in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.